REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2006 semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2006 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2006 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at www.grad.uni.edu/admission.

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2006 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2006. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering:

- 000 Undecided
- 15Z Pre-MBA
- 310-319 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
- 34E-34S Manufacturing Technology
- 351-352 Electro-Mechanical Systems
- 420-425 Physical Education
- 430 Leisure, Youth and Human Services (prospective only)
- 490 Theatre
- 510-515 Communicative Disorders
- 520-529 Music
- 600-606 Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
- 620-629 English
- 720 French
- 740 German
- 770 Russian
- 800-809 Mathematics
- 810-815 Computer Science
- 822-825 Science Education
- 860-865 Chemistry
- 870-872 Earth Science
- 880-888 Physics
- 944-949 Public Administration

REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 2:00 a.m. Saturday through 6:30 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at www.uni.edu/registerinfo.htm or http://myuniworld.uni.edu. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of SM#0704. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to change your password the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the password requirements for a complete listing. Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.

Prior to registration:

1. Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at www.uni.edu/registerinfo.htm or http://myuniworld.uni.edu.
   A. Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
   B. Note the registration holds section. These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.
   C. Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.

2. Complete the class schedule on the registration form which is found on page 3 of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.

3. If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office.

4. If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2006 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2005 Fall session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

GRADUATES

Registration day: April 4

SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 5-6

JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 7-11

SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 12-14

FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2005 Fall session.

Registration days: April 17-21

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is REQUIRED. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 21

LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 21, 2006, is considered a late registration. A $20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval.
CHANGE OF REGISTRATION
Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 1, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 1 through October 27 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the “Withdrawal Refund” section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm.

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar’s Office, and the date filed in the Registrar’s Office is the effective date of the change.

CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE
The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Monday, August 28:
$10.00 for all added courses
$10.00 for all dropped course

STUDENT LOAD
Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours.
Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours.
All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following prior to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar’s Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar’s Office.

EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS
The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

PREREQUISITES
An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES
Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

REPEATING COURSES
Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

AUDITING CLASSES
Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take.

Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION
Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2006 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar’s Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

TRANSCRIPTS
Complete transcript ordering information is available at www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml.

FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Hours</th>
<th>Undergraduate Residents</th>
<th>Undergraduate Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12 hours or more</td>
<td>$2956.00</td>
<td>$6915.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 hours</td>
<td>2694.00</td>
<td>6324.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 hours</td>
<td>2482.00</td>
<td>5782.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9 hours</td>
<td>2270.00</td>
<td>5240.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>2006.75</td>
<td>4646.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>1794.75</td>
<td>4104.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>1582.75</td>
<td>3562.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>1261.75</td>
<td>2911.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1003.50</td>
<td>2003.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>791.50</td>
<td>791.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>579.50</td>
<td>579.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>579.50</td>
<td>579.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Graduates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Hours</th>
<th>Undergraduate Residents</th>
<th>Undergraduate Non-Residents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9 hours or more</td>
<td>$3382.00</td>
<td>$7721.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8 hours</td>
<td>3002.00</td>
<td>6618.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 hours</td>
<td>2672.00</td>
<td>5836.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 hours</td>
<td>2290.75</td>
<td>5002.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 hours</td>
<td>1960.75</td>
<td>4220.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 hours</td>
<td>1475.50</td>
<td>1475.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 hours</td>
<td>1145.50</td>
<td>1145.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 hours</td>
<td>815.50</td>
<td>815.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 hour</td>
<td>815.50</td>
<td>815.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For further information, contact the Office of Business Operations at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at www.uni.edu/infosys/tuition.
Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized departmental charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, e-bill histories and e-bill activity posted since your last e-bill was created are also viewable through MyUNIverse (http://myuniverse.uni.edu/).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

**FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS**

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

**PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS**

Payments may be made at the following locations:
- Cashiers window at Union Station in Maucker Union
- Drop box at Essentials in Maucker Union
- Cashier window at Campbell Dining

Payments may also be mailed to Student Accounts, 256 Gilchrist, mail code 0008 (payments will be forwarded to Student Accounts during their relocation from Gilchrist)

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying $25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

**DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN**

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is $20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

**RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)**

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a $25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

**WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL**

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

**WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE**

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

**WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.**
If you received financial aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

**WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS**

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the “Change of Registration” section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2006 semester is as follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Percent Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Before August 21</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 21-25</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>August 28 - September 1</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 4-8</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 11-15</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>September 18-</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**INFORMATION FOR VETERANS**

**V.A. Specifications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subsistence</th>
<th>Undergraduates</th>
<th>Graduates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Allowance</td>
<td>12 or more hours</td>
<td>9 or more hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/4 Allowance</td>
<td>9-11 hours</td>
<td>7-8 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/2 Allowance</td>
<td>6-8 hours</td>
<td>5-6 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Assistance Only</td>
<td>1-5 hours</td>
<td>1-4 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

1. Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
2. The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
3. Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
4. Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
5. Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
6. Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Maucker Union, or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

**MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION**

**CHANGING OF NAME**

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

**GRADE REPORTS**

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the Internet, go to the address [http://myuniverse.uni.edu](http://myuniverse.uni.edu). Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

**GRADE POINT AVERAGE**

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, C; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Grade Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C+</td>
<td>6.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>C</td>
<td>5.01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>D</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Total</strong></td>
<td><strong>14</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>24</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

**WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION**

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points deficient from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows: (14 x 2) - 24 = 4. In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

**Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:**

- probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

**Students with 30-59 graded hours:**

- probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

**Students with 60 or more graded hours:**

- probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00
- suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention.
Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students must earn a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average each term they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

VOTER REGISTRATION
You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar or by accessing the Web site www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html.

(C- ) The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.

SU B A course which is substituted by another course.

WAV A course that has been waived and is no longer required.

X Exempt or credit by exam.

P Passed.

Restricted Credit

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

Graduation Summary
Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

University Competency Summary
The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

Liberal Arts Core
Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

Major
Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

Minor
Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

Professional Education
If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

Professional Methods
The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

University Electives
The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation. The Office of Disability Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).
The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar’s Office for pertinent information.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student’s education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.

Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student’s education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student’s education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Regents; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:


Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

Please note: Restricted directory information will not be released to any third parties, including academic departments, honoraries, service organizations, newspapers (for the Dean’s List or other publications), etc. except when release of the information is necessary to perform required administrative duties related to your academic records at the university.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or “Update My Personal Information” within MyUNIverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university’s home page on the World Wide Web. The home page address is www.uni.edu/vpess/handbook.html.

FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES

INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information
- Comprehensive Office Contact WWW site
  - Cost of attendance General University Financial Aid 319-273-2700
    uni.edu/finaid
  - Financial aid refund policy uni.edu/finoss/tuition
  - Return of Title IV grants/loans finaid/refund.html
  - Study Aroad aid eligibility http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad
  - Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans ed.gov/DefaultLoan/
  - Types of financial aid finaid/types.html
  - Refund policies of tuition/fees registrar
  - Withdrawing from school and dropping registr/registrp.html
  - Adding of courses uni.edu/catalog
  - Academic programs uni.edu/catalog/gen-info.shtml/members
  - University accreditations
  - Graduation rates regist/statistics.html

Intercollegiate Athletics
- Athletics Disclosure Act
  - Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act
    http://uniathletics.collegesports.com/eq/eq.html

Office of Disability Services
- Facilities and services for disabled students
  uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html

Office of Public Safety
- Campus security and crime statistics
  uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report

In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report. You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

11
DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT
www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html
In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

STUDENT RIGHTS TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)
Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.0 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES
It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended:

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irremediable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Purpose:
To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement:
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

Purpose:
To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

Policy Statement:
It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

Consensual Relationships: Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

Confidentiality: Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

Retaliation: The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

Reporting Responsibilities: All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management.

Disabilities: An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.
Procedure for Resolution: An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services. An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/ director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 129 Gilchrist Hall* (temporary location Library 441), UNI, at (319) 273-2846 or visit www.uni.edu/equity.

EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES
Check out our Web site at www.uni.edu/academic services/examinations.html

COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)
Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 East Bartlett Hall, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A $20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional $55 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee. Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services’ Web page at www.uni.edu/academic services/examinations.html.

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at www.collegeboard.com/clep, or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are strongly encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. A free copy of the CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Services office.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check eligibility requirements by reviewing the Credit by Examination brochure (available in 125 East Bartlett Hall) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at www.uni.edu/academic services/examinations.html. Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:

- They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a “W” for that course.
- They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)
Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST norm-referenced component is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:01 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on April 29, 2006.

Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. You also may register online at www.cets.org for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at www.teachingandlearning.org.

TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)
The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your passport as identification for this exam, and you must register for it using your name as it appears on your passport, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at www.toefl.org or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS
It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

Graduate Record Examination (GRE):
The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A copy of a free computer-based practice test is available online at www.gre.org or can be obtained in the Academic Services office, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on April 1, 2006 and December 10, 2005. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at www.gre.org

Miller Analogies Test
The Miller Analogies Test is offered by appointment in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS
Law School Admission Test (LSAT)
The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on September 30, 2006 and December 2, 2006. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). You also may register online at www.lsac.org or by calling (215) 968-1001.

Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)
The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on August 5, 2006. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 007 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at www.aamc.org

OTHER EXAMINATIONS
UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations:
National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPME)
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)
Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Evaluation and Examination Services.

LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE
Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:
- Speed Reading
- Effective Study Strategies

Learn how to take notes, read tests, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 607 Integrated Teaching and Technology Center, 319-273-6023.

STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:
1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

1) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARDS A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER
*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE
Students who enroll full-time (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of 9 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in 6-11 credit hours per semester are required to complete a minimum of 6 credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll 1-5 credit hours per semester are required to complete ALL the hours enrolled that semester.

2) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY
*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

First BA students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

Other degrees, such as 2nd BA, 2nd MA, 2nd Doctorate after beginning a 1st MA, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

3) OTHER GUIDELINES

Grades
Grades of A, B, C, D, X, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are not counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING
The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID
Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE
An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.) A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID
Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT
If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

GRANT ADJUSTMENT
Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 2 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the second week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid, 319-273-2700.

GUIDED INDEPENDENT STUDY, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES
Financial aid is not available for Guided Independent Study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid at 319-273-2700.

STUDENT LOANS
Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid to accept their Direct Loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

Freshmen, first-time borrowers must wait 30 days after the first day of their first semester of borrowing at UNI to receive their Direct Loan funds (subsidized and unsubsidized).

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are disbursed in two installments, credited directly to your university bill.

HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID
If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.
Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement.

Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the

institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see “Withdrawal Refunds”, page 9). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Office of Enrollment Services-Financial Aid for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order:

federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK
To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES
Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in Baker 30. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:
1) medical and psychological assessment
2) technological assessment
3) vocational assessment
4) counseling and guidance
5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
6) special adaptive equipment or devices
7) training for employment-tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
8) personal assistance
9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE
Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is up to $3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order:

federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK
To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.
NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES
SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN BOLD.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION - Depending on classification, April 4 - August 11.

TELEPHONE REGISTRATION - May 1 - August 11

DATE TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 21, 8:00 a.m. Classes begin
Monday, August 28 $10.00 “change of registration fee” assessed for courses dropped and added
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, August 29, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 1, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 1, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 10, 10:00 a.m. First half-semester ends
Monday, October 16, 8:00 a.m. Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m. Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m. Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 24, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 27, 5:00 p.m. Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 10, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 10, 5:00 p.m. Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)

Tuesday, November 21, 10:00 p.m. Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 27, 8:00 a.m. Instruction resumes
Monday, December 11 Final examinations begin
Friday, December 15 Semester ends
Saturday, December 16 Commencement

DATE TO OBSERVE

Friday, November 10, 5:00 p.m. Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, November 21, 10:00 p.m. Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 27, 8:00 a.m. Instruction resumes
Monday, December 11 Final examinations begin
Friday, December 15 Semester ends
Saturday, December 16 Commencement

NOTE: Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.
UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2006

010:196 Honors Seminar: Family Relationships in Contemporary Film (section 9)
010:196 Honors Seminar: Lies and Lying in Personal and Public Life (section 10)
010:197 Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198 Honors Independent Study (section 1)
400:001 Introduction to Psychology (section 4)
48C:001 Oral Communication (section 19)
520:020 Our Musical Heritage (section 4)
620:031 Introduction to Literature (section 2)
680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds (sections 6, 10)
680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment (section 9)
680:125 India (section 2)
680:128 Africa (section 1)
820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society (section 4)
840:012 Life: The Natural World (section 2)
990:010 Human Origins (section 3)
990:011 Culture, Nature and Society (section 1)

FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

For Classes Regularly Scheduled On ………………… Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F* ………………… 8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 11
8:00 T Th** ………………… 8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 12
9:00 M W F* ………………… 9-10:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 13
9:00 T Th** ………………… 9-10:50 a.m. Thursday, December 14
10:00 M W F* ………………… 10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 11
10:00 T Th** ………………… 10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 12
11:00 M W F* ………………… 11-12:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 13
11:00 T Th** ………………… 11-12:50 a.m. Thursday, December 14
12:00 M W F* ………………… 12-1:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
12:00 T Th** ………………… 12-1:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
1:00 M W F* ………………… 1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
1:00 T Th** ………………… 1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
2:00 M W F* ………………… 2-3:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
2:00 T Th** ………………… 2-3:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
3:00 M W F* ………………… 3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
3:00 T Th** ………………… 3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
4:00 M W F* ………………… 4-5:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
4:00 T Th** ………………… 4-5:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
5:00 T*** ………………… 5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
6:00 W*** ………………… 6-7:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
6:00 Th*** ………………… 6-7:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14
7:00 M*** ………………… 7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 11
7:00 T*** ………………… 7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 12
7:00 W*** ………………… 7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 13
7:00 Th*** ………………… 7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 14

* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.
** All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.
*** All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour.

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 15, 2006 or during the last meeting of the class.

OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:
1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK Baker Hall
BRC Biology Research Complex
CAC Communication Arts Center
CBB Curis Business Building
CEE Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET Center for Educational Technology
CIS Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE Center for Urban Education
(IUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa.
Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)

CUE Center for Urban Education

EPL East Pool
EST East Gymnasium
GNH Greenhouse Annex
HCC Hawkeye Community College
HON Honor's House - 2401 College St.

ITC Industrial Technology Center
ITT Innovative Teaching and Technology Center
KAB Kamerick Art Building
LAT Latham Hall
LIB Library
LNG Lang Hall
MAU Maucker Union
MSH McCollum Science Hall
MUS Museum

NRV Native Roadsides Vegetation Center - West 27th St.
PAC Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC Physical Education Center
PHY Physics

PLS Price Laboratory School
RDC Redeker Center
RLS Russell Hall
SAB Sabin Hall
SEC Schindler Education Center
SRL Seerley Hall
SSC Student Services Center

SWT Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC Wellness Recreation Center
WRT Wright Hall

WST West Gymnasium
### Category 1. Core Competencies 12 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Reading and Writing (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>620:015 Exposition and Report Writing, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>800:092 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Personal Wellness (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 2. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Humanities (6 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:122 Japan, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:123 Latin America, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:124 China, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:125 India, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:127 Middle East, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:128 Africa, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>680:132/990:132 North and South America, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>840:144* Native American Science, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td><em>Satisfactory completion of both 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.</em></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 3. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Spanish Literatures in Translation, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 4. Natural Science and Technology 7 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>840:051 or 840:052.*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>820:032* Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>840:012 Life: The Natural World, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>840:013* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>840:014 Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>840:015* Life: Continuity and Change - Lab, 1 hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>990:010 Human Origins, 5 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>*Lab course</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>920:053 Minor-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>920:054* Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>943:024 International Relations, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 5. Social Science 9 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>970:040 World Geography, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>920:024* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>490:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Natural Science and Technology (7 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Category 6. Capstone Experience 2 hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>970:040 World Geography, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>C. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>920:053 Minor-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D. Natural Science and Technology (7 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>920:054* Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>E. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>F. Group C Topical Perspectives</strong></td>
<td>920:053 Minor-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>G. Natural Science and Technology (7 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>920:054* Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>H. Capstone Experience (2 hours required)</strong></td>
<td>920:053 Minor-Majority Group Relations in the U.S.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL 45 HOURS**

---

**LIBERAL ARTS CORE ADMINISTRATIVE POLICIES**

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. No Liberal Arts Core course may be taken for graduate credit.
5. No Liberal Arts Core course may have a non-Liberal Arts Core course as a prerequisite.
6. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
7. The Liberal Arts Core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.
Dpt/Crs  Sec  Time  Days  Instr  Bldg  Rm

000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES

STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192; 000:196; 000:197; OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 2006.

000:192 Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.

000:196 Interdisciplinary Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.

000:197 Undergraduate Thesis -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.

000:198 Individual Study Project -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program coordinator.
01 arr arr Cunningham 2637 Hudson Rd.

010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY

Prerequisite: first-year Presidential Scholars only. May be repeated in a different topic.
24 3:30-4:50 Atkinson LNG 20

010:092 Presidential Scholars Seminar: Senior Thesis and Presentation -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: Presidential Scholars ONLY.
1E arr arr Moon

010:159 Analysis of Contemporary Social Issues -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
02 8:00-9:15 TTh Johnson SRL 213
11 9:30-10:45 TTh Johnson SRL 213

Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
2011:00-12:15 TTh Brown/Cline-Brown SAB 107

010:159 Blues and Jazz in African American Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
2211:00-12:15 TTh Muyeure LNG 8

010:159 Leadership and Professional and Civic Responsibility -- 2 hrs.
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
28 4:00-6:00 W Perreault SEC 406

010:159 The Unconsciol Indian? Prehistory of Environmental Impacts -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
3011:00-12:15 TTh Shott IIT 338

010:159 Back in the Valley: Martin Luther King Jr. and the 21st Century -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement. Prerequisite: junior standing.
31 1:00-2:15 MW Canning/Blackwell LNG 365

080 MILITARY SCIENCE

080:059 Leadership and Personal Development -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: must register for a lab section.
06 11:00 T Herman WST 204
07 1:00 T Herman WST 204
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.
71 arr arr

080:059 Innovative Team Leadership -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: must register for a lab section.
08 11:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207
09 1:00 TTh Chabotte WST 207
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.
71 arr arr DOME West Gym

080:055 Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.
Must register for a lab section.
01 11:00 Th Weeks WST 204
02 2:00-3:15 Th Weeks WST 204
Lab Section -- 0 hrs.
71 arr arr
120:031 Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, either 120:030 or 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C or better in 120:030; junior standing.
Priority for Majors: All CBA; 48G; 48i; 48; 48C; 44E.
120:033 Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.
Priority for Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:101 Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.
Priority for Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:112 Principles of Business Law -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:129 Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:130 Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C or better in 120:129; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:131 Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:132 Income Tax -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:134 Auditing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:135 Advanced Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:136 Accounting Information Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 152.
120:137 Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:144 Introduction to Finance -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; 120:134; 150:080; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 152.
120:151 Principles of Business Law -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:169 Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2.7 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.
120:170 Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
120:179 Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
120:185 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of department head or MAcc Coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
120:219 Advanced Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:126; 150:080; admission to the MAcc Program.
Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.
120:233 Graduate Internship in Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: admission to the MAcc Program; written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.
120:249 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.
Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.
120:257 Tax Research and Planning -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program.
Priority for Pre or Declared Major: 158.
120:262 Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent: written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21-Nov 2, 2006.
120:269 Topics in Accounting-Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director or admission to the MAcc Program. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. 
120:280 Individual Readings -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.
120:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head, or written consent of the MAcc Coordinator.
Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>13A:101</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>130</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Corbin</td>
<td>CBB 332</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130:179</td>
<td>Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Corbin</td>
<td>CBB 332</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Section 07 focuses on Entrepreneurial/Small Business.

**Fall 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130:186</td>
<td>Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rajendran</td>
<td>CBB 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh | Rajendran | CBB 28  
02 12:30-1:45 TTh | Rajendran | CBB 28  

**Spring 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130:191g</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>100</td>
<td>10:00-11:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Rajendran</td>
<td>CBB 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48C.  
01 11:00-12:15 TTh | Rajendran | CBB 28  
02 12:30-1:45 TTh | Rajendran | CBB 28  

**Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt:Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>130:195</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Corbin</td>
<td>CBB 325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

**Waiting lists** for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 22nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m., May 3, 2006.

**150 MANAGEMENT**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors required for business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.
150:100 Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 9:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125
02 8:00-9:15 TTh Rodriguez CBB 125
03 9:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125
04 9:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 125
05 10:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131
06 11:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131
07 12:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125
08 12:30-1:15 TTh McAdams CBB 122
09 1:00-1:45 TTh McAdams CBB 122

Eve 06 6:00-8:30 W eve Howie CBB 125
Eve 11 6:00-8:30 W eve Bower CBB 126

150:101 Business Law I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 11:00 MWF Scally CBB 28
02 6:00-8:30 T eve Dieter CBB 126

150:102 Business Law II -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 9:00 MWF Scally CBB 28
02 1:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 131

150:103 Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh McAdams CBB 121

150:113 Business Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 2:00 MWF Thomas CBB 28
02 6:00-8:30 W eve Thomas CBB 125

Prerequisites: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 1:00-2:15 TTh Mitra CBB 121

150:119 Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 34G; 34G; 34I; 34J; 34K; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 48l; 48m.
01 2:30-3:35 TTh Mitra CBB 121
02 3:30-4:45 TTh Mitra CBB 121

150:120 Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112.
Priority for Declared Majors: MIS majors only.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kaptihi CBB 112
02 12:15-2:00 TTh Kaptihi CBB 112
03 2:00-3:30 TTh Kaptihi CBB 112

150:127 Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:153; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 141.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Power CBB 224
02 8:00-9:15 TTh Karpstil CBB 224

150:145 Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48j; 48k; 33S.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Karsten CBB 224

150:153 Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2:20 cumulative UNI GPA or equivalent; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; Business Majors Only
Non-business majors needing this course, please see 155A:153.
01 9:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 224
02 10:00 MWF Wurtz CBB 224
03 11:00-12:15 TTh Porter CBB 224
04 12:00 MWF Schrage CBB 224
05 12:30-2:15 TTh Porter CBB 224
06 1:00 MWF Schrage CBB 224

Eve 07 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Johnson CBB 28
Eve 08 6:00-8:30 W eve Howie CBB 28
Section 08 also meets Sat., Sept. 9 and Sat., Oct. 7, 1:00-4:00 p.m. in CBB 223. Section 08 will not meet Sept. 29 and 27.
Eve 25 5:30-8:30 T eve Kaparthi CBB 224

150:175 Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:029; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing.
For senior business majors.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.
Section 01 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.
Section 02 also meets either Sat., Oct. 28, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109 or Sat. Nov. 4, 9:00-11:30 a.m. in CBB 109. Each student may choose either Oct. 28 or Nov. 4.

150:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr McAdams CBB 231

150:189 Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 91B.
01 5:00-6:15 T Th S. Wartick CBB 221

Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 6 - Dec. 4, 2006 and Jan. 8 - Feb. 9, 2007.
Eve 01 5:30-7:30 W eve Goulou CBB 131 + 7:30-9:00 W eve CBB 224 + Sat. Seminar 8:30-12:00 noon 11/11 and 12/9 in CBB 224.

150:250 Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken in the first semester of study. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21 - Nov. 1, 2006.
Eve 01 5:30-9:00 W eve Goulou CBB 131 + All day Organizational Analysis Seminar with Dr. Moussavi, 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Fri. 9/8 in CBB 1 & 3.

150:274 Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Aug. 21 - Nov. 20, 2006.
Eve 01 5:30-9:00 Th eve Clayson CBB 224 + Saturday Seminar, 8:30 a.m.-12:00 noon, 11/4, CBB 224.

150:280 Topics in Management
Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Anticipated typical credit of 1 hour.

Gaining Competitive Advantage -- 1 hr. (Meets 8/22, 9/12, 19, 10/3, and 17, 2006.)
Eve 24 5:30-8:30 T eve Mitra CBB 131

Managing by the Numbers -- 1 hr. (Meets 11/14, 28, 12/12, 2006, 1/16, and 30, 2007.)
Eve 25 5:30-8:30 T eve Kaparthi CBB 224

150:285 Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hrs.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 225

150:286 Studies in International Business -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of Macc Director. 08 5:00-6:15 T Th S. Wartick CBB 221

150:297 Practicum -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 225

150:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
01 arr arr Wilson CBB 225

160 FINANCE

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B. Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. May 3, 2006.

160:055 Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF Rapponott CBB 229
02 10:00 MWF Thompson CBB 125
03 12:00 MWF Thompson CBB 131

160:140 Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C;924.
01 2:00-3:15 T Th Himshoott CBB 227
02 4:30-5:45 T Th Himshoott CBB 227

160:141 Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.
01 8:55-9:50 MWF Cox CBB 225
Section 01 will not meet 1/24, 6, and 8.
02 9:55-10:50 MWF Cox CBB 225
Section 02 will not meet 1/24, 6, and 8.

160:142 Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.
01 5:00-7:50 T Jones CBB 229

160:143 Real Estate Law and Brokerage -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.
01 5:00-7:50 W CBB 229

160:151g Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:080 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting.
Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Giarusso CBB 229
02 11:00 MWF Rapponott CBB 227
03 12:00 MWF Wyatt CBB 113
04 12:30-1:45 T Th Giarusso CBB 229
05 1:00 MWF Rapponott CBB 229
06 2:00-3:15 MW Giarusso CBB 229
07 2:00-3:15 T Th Giarusso CBB 229
08 3:30-4:45 T Th Giarusso CBB 229
Eve 09 5:30-6:45 T Th Giarusso CBB 320
### Fall 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>170:218</td>
<td>Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Wagner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:222</td>
<td>Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:250</td>
<td>Teaching in College</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets 5:00-7:50 on Tuesdays with Professor Brown.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:264</td>
<td>Introduction to Student Affairs</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Romano</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:266</td>
<td>Administration of Student Affairs</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 170:218; 170:264; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Hanish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:286</td>
<td>Studies in Meaning and Commitment</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>19 arr arr</td>
<td>Waggner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:289</td>
<td>Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Law and Higher Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>09 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:290</td>
<td>Practicum in Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.</td>
<td>03 arr arr</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>170:291</td>
<td>Internship in Postsecondary Education</td>
<td>3-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td>Phillips</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>190:300</td>
<td>EdD Post Comprehensive Registration</td>
<td>0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:301</td>
<td>Context of Contemporary Education</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Gallagher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:303</td>
<td>Inquiry</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Smith</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:305</td>
<td>Qualitative Methods in Educational Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 190:303.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Dieser</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:307</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in Educational Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 190:303; 250:205; upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T Callahan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190:389</td>
<td>Doctoral Seminar</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M Alper</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>200:017</td>
<td>Field Experience: Exploring Teaching</td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
<td>Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 PM, T, W, Th, F or 12-4 PM, M, T, Th. All majors must avoid 12-4 Wednesdays due to early releases in area schools every Wednesday. All majors should avoid 12:00-4:00 p.m. Fridays due to frequent interruptions to regular Friday afternoon school schedules.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**All teacher education majors are strongly encouraged to complete a background check with the Department of Criminal Investigation prior to the first field experience. Information at [http://www.uni.edu/taught/teachers/dcicheck.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/taught/teachers/dcicheck.shtml).**
Dpt.Crs Sec Time Days Instr Bldg Rm  Dpt.Crs Sec Time Days Instr Bldg Rm
200:030 Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs. 200:173g Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite: sophomore standing.**  
**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT.**  
01 8:00-9:15 MW Farstad SEC 421 01 6:30-9:20 Th eve Scott SEC 425  
02 8:00-9:15 + arr MW Farstad SEC 421 02 01 6:00-9:00 T eve Brown SEC 321  
03 9:30-10:45 + arr MW Farstad SEC 421 03 05 1:00-2:30 MW Knesting SEC 306  
04 9:30-10:45 + arr MW Fanelli SEC 322 04 01 6:00-7:50 T Al-Mabuk SEC 322  
05 9:30-10:45 + arr TTh Heston SEC 420 05 200:188g Current Approaches to Multicultural Education -- 3 hrs.  
06 11:00-12:15 + arr MW Fanelli SEC 322 06 01 5:00-7:50 T Al-Mabuk SEC 322  
07 11:00-12:15 + arr MW Freedman SEC 303 07 200:214 Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.  
08 11:00-12:15 + arr TTh Heston SEC 420 08 01 1:00-2:30 MW Knesting SEC 306  
09 12:30-1:45 + arr TTh Dremer SEC 420 09 200:240 Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.  
10 2:00-3:15 + arr TTh Dremer SEC 420 10 01 03:30-5:00 MW Knesting SEC 306  
200:109g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs. 200:29A Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.**  
01 12:30-1:45 TTh East SEC 322 01 02 01 arr arr East  
02 2:00-3:15 TTh East SEC 322 02 01 6:00-7:50 T Al-Mabuk SEC 322  
**Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.**  
01 1:00-2:50 T Freedman SEC 321 01 02 01 arr arr East  
200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs. 200:29D research -- 1-6 hrs.  
**Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.**  
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Scott SEC 423 01 02 01 arr arr East  
02 6:00-7:30 W eve Deemer SEC 421 02 01 arr arr East  
200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr. 200:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
**Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.**  
01 3:30-4:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106 01 01 3:30-4:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106  
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Scott SEC 423 02 03 12:30-1:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106  
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Scott SEC 423 03 04 02 00-3:15 MW Ensworth PLS 106  
04 2:00-3:15 TTh Scott SEC 423 04 05 3:30-4:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106  
05 3:30-4:45 TTh Scott SEC 423 05 05 3:30-4:45 + Fri arr  
210:120 Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs. 210:121g Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.**  
**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**  
01 9:30-10:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106 01 01 3:30-4:45 TTh May SEC 120  
02 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr 02 05 5:00-7:50 TTh May SEC 120  
03 12:30-1:45 MW Ensworth PLS 106 03 05 3:30-4:45 + Fri arr  
04 02 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr 04 210:122 Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.  
04 02 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr 04 05 3:30-4:45 + Fri arr  
05 02 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr 05 05 3:30-4:45 + Fri arr  
210:139g Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs. 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.  
**Prerequisite: junior standing.**  
01 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 425 01 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Schumacher- + Fri arr  
02 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 425 02 04 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.  
03 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 425 03 05 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.  
04 6:30-9:20 W eve Scott SEC 425 04 05 210:123g Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.
### 210:130g
**Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192 required or student will be dropped from the course. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>Finkelstein</td>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3 + arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>Finkelstein</td>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3 + arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 5:00-7:50</td>
<td>Fitzgerald</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3 + arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:135g
**Middle Level Socialization and Instructional Strategies -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. Prereq or coreq: 210:150 or equivalent. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.

**REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 2:00-3:15</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:143g
**Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Nielsen</td>
<td>SEC 127</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>3 + Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:149g
**Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Holmes</td>
<td>SEC 120</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:150g
**Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. Also appropriate for upper elementary. This course may meet at Central Middle School, 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo.

**REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 8:00-9:15</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC 406</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
<td>SEC 406</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:151g
**Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements; Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level I of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>Uhlenberg</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Uhlenberg</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:152g
**Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.

**REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>Well</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>04 12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEC 144</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>05 1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEC 126</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>06 2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SEC 126</td>
<td></td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:161
**Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.**

**REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:164
**Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:151 or 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134.

**REGISTRATION Requires FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 9:00-10:45</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02 10:45-12:15</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 121</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>Christensen</td>
<td>SEC 122</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>+ Fri arr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 210:192g
**Experience -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.**

### 210:221
**Analysis and Design of Curriculum for Young Children -- 3 hrs.**
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Registration is limited to Early Childhood graduate students.

**Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Edmiaston SEC 130C**

### 210:283
**Readings in Education -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.

**09 4:00-5:50 M DeVries Freeburg School**

### 210:299
**Research -- 1 hr.**
Designed for Middle Level Education cohorts and other graduate students interested in an orientation to beginning their research paper. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**07 5:00 T Schumacher-Douglas SEC 130C**

### 210:352
**Curriculum Theory and Development -- 3 hrs.**
The first session on Monday, August 28th, will be held in SEC 206, at 6:00 p.m. This course will be taught on-line following this first session.

**Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Nielsen**

### 210:397
**Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

**01 arr arr**

### 220 SPECIAL EDUCATION

### 220:124g
**Teaching Students Who are Visually Impaired with Additional Disabilities -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing. Class will meet the following Saturdays: 8/26; 9/9; 9/30; 10/14.

**01 9:00-5:00 M DeVries Freeburg School SEC 129**

### 220:136g
**Methods of Teaching Students with Visual Impairments -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:126; 220:132; 220:134; junior standing; written consent of department. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-448-3864 or 319-273-2121, if attending a site off-campus.

**01 5:00-7:50 T Hong SEC 136A**

### 220:140g
**Services to Families with Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.**

**01 3:00-5:50 T Raschke SEC 182**

### 220:142g
**Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 220:150; written consent of department head; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192.

**01 5:00-7:50 M Kohler SEC 129**
### Fall 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>220:146g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Staples</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:147g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>SEC 323</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:150</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:151g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:167g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:170g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:174g</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>4:30-5:40</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Etscheidt</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:183g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Etscheidt</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:184g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Petersen</td>
<td>SEC 113</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:192g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Petersen</td>
<td>SEC 129</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00-2:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Sawyer</td>
<td>SEC 182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:245</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-7:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Darrah</td>
<td>SEC 137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220:254</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 230 LITERACY EDUCATION

Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education, however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>230:115</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230:116</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS

- Course prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite), completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.

- **Method of Delivery:**
  - **Traditional In-Person:**
    - Course prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite), completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.
  - **Online:**
    - Course prerequisite(s) or corequisite(s): 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite), completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.

- **Academic Staff:**
  - Professor Kliewer
  - Professor Traxler

- **Date and Time:**
  - Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 4:30-5:30 p.m.
  - Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, 7:00-8:00 p.m.

- **Audience:**
  - Students in the Middle and Secondary Grades: 230:117g

- **Contact:**
  - Ofc. of Continuing Education
  - 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121

- **University Credits:**
  - 3 credit hour(s)

- **Location:**
  - Liberal Arts Center

- **Prerequisite(s):**
  - Completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing.

- **Registration Information:**
  - Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864 or 319-273-2121. Required early childhood special education Council Bluffs cohort group. This class meets with Professor Kliewer on Mondays from 4:30-5:30 p.m. in CB 122.
230:119 Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.
01 9:30-10:45 MW Beed SEC 306 + Fri arr
02 2:00-3:15 MW Edmiston SEC 116 + Fri arr

230:121 Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 230:044; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Cai SEC 116
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Cai SEC 116

230:140 Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115; 230:116; or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.

01 9:30-10:45 TTh Tidwell SEC 306
This section is designed for a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 01.
02 12:30-1:45 TTh Tidwell SEC 113
This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:140 must also enroll in 230:193 section 02.

230:147 Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.

Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go to the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh SEC 144
02 12:30-1:45 TTh SEC 144

230:155 Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: junior standing. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar.
Priority: Middle Level Education majors.
00 3:30-4:45 TTh Schumacher-Douglas SEC 422
Section 80 meets first half semester,
90 3:30-4:45 TTh Schumacher-Douglas SEC 422
Section 90 meets second half semester.

230:192 Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147. First day of class is Tuesday, August 22nd.
01 3:00-5:40 MTWTh SEC 143
02 3:00-5:40 MTWTh SEC 144
03 3:00-5:40 MTWTh SEC 148

230:193g Experience in Reading: Field -- 1-2 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B- or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Coregistered with 230:140.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Tidwell SEC 144
This section is designed with a focus in grades K-4. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 01.
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Tidwell SEC 116
This section is designed with a focus in grades 4-12. Students enrolled in this section of 230:193 must also enroll in 230:140 section 02.

230:212 Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Traw LNG 385

230:290 Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr SEC 618

230:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
10 5:00 W Meredith SEC 121
11 5:00 Th Weih LNG 385
Section 11 will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus.

230:354 Curriculum Development and Evaluation in Reading/Language Arts -- 3 hrs.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Landis SEC 116

240:020 Educational Media -- 2 hrs.
01 10:00 WF Herring SEC 252 + lab arr

240:031 Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs.
Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1st day of class.
01 8:00-10:50 W SEC 252 + lab arr
02 11:00-1:50 W Zeitz SEC 252 + lab arr
03 1:00-3:50 W Zeitz SEC 252 + lab arr
04 4:00-6:50 W SEC 252 + lab arr
Eve 05 6:00-8:50 W eve Zeitz SEC 252 + lab arr

240:131g Technology in Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 4:15:5:30 MW Herring SEC 206

240:140g Using Databases in Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Zeitz SEC 206

240:147g Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 6:00-8:50 M eve Donaldson SEC 127

240:150g Instructional Television Production -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Marchesani SEC 403

240:160 Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.

Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405

Digital Imaging.
Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.
02 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608

Learning Environments.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
03 arr arr Herring SEC 652

Multi-Media Authoring.
Prerequisite: 240:030; written consent of instructor.
04 arr arr Zeitz SEC 405

Television.
Prerequisite: 240:150; written consent of instructor.
03 arr arr Marchesani SEC 012

Visualization.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
06 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608

Web Development.
Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.
07 arr arr Donaldson SEC 608

240:170g The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve SEC 127
270:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
   01 arr arr

270:310 Human Resource Administration -- 3 hrs.  
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Superintendent Cohort 2006  
   Eve 01 6:00-9:00 W eve Decker SEC 130C

270:391 Internship in Educational Leadership -- 1-4 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.  
   Section 01 is for Cohort 2006.  
   02 arr arr Else SEC 629
   Section 02 is for Cohort 2005.  
   03 arr arr Decker SEC 307
   Section 03 is for Cohort 2004.

270:397 Practicum in Educational Leadership: School Business Management -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master’s students only. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.  
   10 arr arr Decker SEC 307
   Section 10 is for Superintendent Cohort 2005.

280 TEACHING  
All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. Students who are student teaching in an out-of-state or international placement are required to take 280:186g. Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching (Seminar) the semester prior to student teaching.

Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509. NO COURSES MAY BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH STUDENT TEACHING.

Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:132 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.  

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>280:139</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:140</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:170g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:186g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:103g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:105g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:205</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:220</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:225</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:227</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

290 COUNSELING  

290:103g Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve O'Meara SEC 303

290:105g Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 4:30-7:20 T Vernon/Neube SEC 303

290:205 Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:227 (highly recommended); 290:105 (a grade of B or higher) written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Davis-Gage SEC 303

290:220 Group Counseling Skills and Processes -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.  
   Eve 04 4:30-7:20 T Davis-Gage SEC 406

290:225 Facilitating Career Development -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Jacobsen SEC 303

290:227 Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as pre or corequisite; written consent of department head.  
   01 3:00-5:50 M Nebbe SEC 303

290:228 Assessment Techniques in Counseling -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Towle SEC 406

290:254 Counseling Children and Adolescents -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 290:105 (a grade of B or higher); 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.  
   Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Vernon/Struck SEC 528

290:285 Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
   01 arr arr SEC 508
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crt</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>290:290</td>
<td>Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Prerequisite: School Counseling.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:290</td>
<td>School Counseling</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254 (a grade of B or higher); 290:242 (highly recommended); written consent of department head.</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>12:00-6:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Vernon/Nebbe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:291</td>
<td>Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>290:299</td>
<td>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 310 DESIGN, TEXTILES, GERONTOLOGY, & FAMILY STUDIES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Textiles, Gerontology, & Family Studies must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course.

Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crt</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>31F:010</td>
<td>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>SAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Halls</td>
<td>Section 03 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skanski Room, 1900 Heath Street, Waterloo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Linney</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>6:00-8:40</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Linney</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:020</td>
<td>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pitzen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>LAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:020</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>LAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>T eve</td>
<td>Kahler</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:030</td>
<td>Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:030</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td></td>
<td>LAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:055</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:057</td>
<td>Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:060</td>
<td>Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 31F:020; 300:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:077</td>
<td>Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: sophomore standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:150g</td>
<td>Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 31F:020; 300:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:178</td>
<td>Family Life Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 31F:020; 31F:057; 3 hours social science research methods; senior standing; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-4:45</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:180g</td>
<td>Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:182g</td>
<td>Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:184g</td>
<td>Topics in Family Services: Dynamics of Family Violence -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours but not in the same topic.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>W eve</td>
<td>Fleming</td>
<td>Meets at Allen Hospital, Gerard Hall, Alumni Room, 1950 Health Street, Waterloo.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31G:190</td>
<td>Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 31F:060; Family Services Majors only; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bass</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:195</td>
<td>Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 31F:190; senior standing; Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Requires written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31F:198</td>
<td>Independent Study in Family Services - 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31G:193</td>
<td>Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 980:193.)</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31G:195</td>
<td>Internship in Gerontology -- 1-12 hrs.</td>
<td>Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. Registration requires written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31G:198</td>
<td>Independent Study in Family Services: Gerontology -- 1-4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 311 Interior Design

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crt</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>311:061</td>
<td>Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:30</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>LAT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311:063</td>
<td>Drafting I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 311:061.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Betabeg-Garwadi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Betabeg-Garwadi</td>
<td>LAT</td>
<td>201</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311:067</td>
<td>History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Widmer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
31T:075 Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 31I:044; written consent of instructor.
01 8:00-10:45 TTh LAT 208

31I:044 Fundamentals of Interior Design Foundation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 222/230/261 Meets second half-semester.
01 8:00-9:50 Th Zhang ITC 06/80
02 8:00-9:50 Th O'Meara ITC 06/13
Lab Fee: $10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

31I:045 Interdisciplinary Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 31I:128.
01 1:00-2:50 F Betrabet-Gubradi LAT 208/205
02 arr arr Betrabet-Gubradi

31T:194g Problems in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr Lynch
02 arr arr Strauss

31T:198 Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr Lynch
02 arr arr Strauss

330:008 Manufacturing Materials and Processes -- Metals -- 2 hrs.
Lab Fee: $10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
80 8:00-9:50 Th Zhang ITC 07
+ 8:00-9:50 T Th ITC 15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:50 T Zhang ITC 07
+ 8:00-9:50 T Th ITC 15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:50 T Zhang ITC 07
+ 8:00-9:50 T Th ITC 15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

Lab Fee: $10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
80 8:00-9:50 Th O'Meara ITC 07
+ 8:00-9:50 T Th ITC 15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
90 8:00-9:50 Th O'Meara ITC 07
+ 8:00-9:50 T Th ITC 15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

330:017 Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Kashef ITC 19

330:018 Construction Resources -- 3 hrs.
Lab Fee: $10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
Industrial Technology Majors have priority.
8011:00-12:50 MW Egger ITC 06/15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
9011:00-12:50 MW Egger ITC 06/15/21
+ 2 hrs arr
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

Priority: Industrial Technology Majors.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Johnson ITC 06

330:022 Communication Technology -- 4 hrs.
Priority: Graphic Communications, Technology Education and Technology Management majors.
0110:00-11:50 MW ITC 18/19

330:024 Technical Drawing and Design -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent.
01 4:00-5:50 TTh Pramanik ITC 19
+ 2 hrs arr

330:027 Construction Materials -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 330:060. Corequisite: 330:018. Lab Fee: $10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the second week of class.
Meets first half-semester.
80 8:00-9:50 MW Varzavand ITC 03/17A
+ 2 hrs arr

330:033 Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:060. Meets first half-semester.
8010:00-11:50 MW Varzavand ITC 03
+ 2 hrs arr

330:036 Power Technology -- 3 hrs.
Industrial Technology Majors have priority.
Eve 6:00-7:50 MW eve Woock ITC 10/13

330:037 Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor.
01 1:00-2:50 MW Pecen ITC 10

330:038 Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039 or written consent of instructor.
01 8:00-9:50 MW Pecen ITC 06/13

01 1:00 MW Giese ITC 06/80
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330:01j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:02g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:04j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:06j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:08j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:10j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:12j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:14j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:16j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:18j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:20j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:22j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:24j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:26j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:28j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:30j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:32j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:34j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:36j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:38j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:40j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:42j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:44j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:46j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:48j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330:01j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:02g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:04j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:06j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:08j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:10j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:12j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:14j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:16j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:18j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:20j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:22j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:24j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:26j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:28j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:30j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:32j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:34j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:36j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:38j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:40j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:42j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:44j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:46j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:48j</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:250</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>White</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+2 hrs arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:282</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:284</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Zhang</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Technology of Productivity Improvement -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: admission to graduate standing in industrial technology or written consent of instructor.

**Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.**
May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.

**Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.

**Applied Material Science**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Industrial Management/Training**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Computer-Aided Drafting Design**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Construction Management**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Communication Technology**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Automated Manufacturing**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Topics in Technology Education**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Computer-Aided Manufacturing**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP/Hybrid S.)**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Sensor Networks**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Applied Statistics/Industry**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Advanced Technology**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs.**
Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 5:00 p.m. in ITC Room 06.

**Technological Evolution and Innovation -- 3 hrs.**

**Practicum -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 02.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>330:299</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:300</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:375</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:388</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330:399</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:30-7:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Fecik</td>
<td>ITC</td>
<td>06</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.

**DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.**

**Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

**Doctoral Internship -- 6 hrs.**
Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.

**Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.**
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of advisor. Attendance required at first meeting: Monday 08/23/06; 5:00 p.m. in ITC Room 06.

350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>350:010</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:011</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:012</td>
<td>03</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:013</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:014</td>
<td>05</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:015</td>
<td>06</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:016</td>
<td>07</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>350:017</td>
<td>08</td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Safford</td>
<td>LIB</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Library Orientation -- 1 hr.**
Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students.

**Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.**
Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.

**Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.**
(Formerly 350:121g). The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 19th from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday, December 2nd from 9:00-noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets with Professors Safford, Stern and Krueger in LIB 124.

**Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator.

**Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114; written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 31st to November 10th. This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.

**Library Orientation -- 1 hr.**
Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students.

**Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.**
Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.

**Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.**
(Formerly 350:121g). The portfolio created in this course becomes the condition for continuation in the School Library Media studies program, and must be taken in the first semester. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 19th from 9:00-5:00 and on Saturday, December 2nd from 9:00-noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class meets with Professors Safford, Stern and Krueger in LIB 124.

**Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114 or written consent of program coordinator.

**Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: junior standing. Pre or corequisite: 350:114; written consent of program coordinator. This class meets from August 31st to November 10th. This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.

**School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 11th to November 27th. This class is broadcast on the ICN. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504, if attending a site off-campus. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.

**Seminar: Web Design for the School Library Media Center -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisite: 350:223. This course will be taught over the Internet. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2504. This class is arranged with Professor Krueger.
### Fall 2006

#### 400:118g History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing.  
01  9:00-10:45 TTh  Osman  LIB 126

#### 400:120 Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:011 or equivalent.  
01  1:00-2:00 MW  Susskind  SAB 129

#### 400:125g Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:01; plus any one from 200:100, 311F:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.  
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  Osman  SAB 13

#### 400:129 Advanced Statistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.  
01  9:00-12:15 TTh  O. MacLin  SAB 227

#### 400:132g Psychology of Music -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.  
01  4:00-5:45  M  Hildebrandt  SEC 422

#### 400:142g Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.  
01  1:00-3:15 MWF  DeSoto  SAB 307

#### 400:150g Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.  
01  2:00-3:15 TTh  O. MacLin  SAB 107

#### 400:151g Memory and Language -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.  
01  1.00-2.00 MWF  Yates  SEC 321

#### 400:154g Health Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.  
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  Barrios  SAB 325
02  9:00-10:15 TTh  Tan  SAB 325

#### 400:155g Biopsychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:01 or written consent of instructor.  
01  9:00-10:00 MW  DeSoto  SAB 129
02  11:00-12:00 MW  DeSoto  SAB 129

#### 400:157g Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.  
01  1:00-2:00 MWF  Gasser  SAB 129

#### 400:160 Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:01 or equivalent; junior standing.  
01  9:00-10:15 TTh  O. MacLin  SAB 103

#### 400:163g Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing.  
01  12:30-1:45 TTh  Hildebrandt  SEC 116

#### 400:167g Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01  2:00-3:15 MW  Walsh  SAB 103

#### 400:177 Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001 or 990:001 or 990:001.  
01  9:00-10:15 TTh  Gasser  SAB 13

#### 400:182g Research Experience in Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor.  
01  1:00-2:00 MW  Gasser  BAK 315
02  11:00-12:15 MW  Walsh  BAK 315

#### 400:220 Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: an undergraduate course in developmental psychology; graduate standing.  
01  3:30-4:45 TTh  Susskind  BAK 315

#### 400:232 Training and Instructional Design -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (industrial/organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.  
01  2:00-3:15 MW  Walsh  BAK 315

#### 400:239 Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor.  
01  9:00-10:15 MW  Gipin  SAB 301
02  10:15-11:30 MW  Gipin  SAB 327
01  11:00-12:15 MW  Gipin  SAB 327
02  1:00-2:00 MW  Gipin  SAB 301

#### 400:210 Organizational Consulting and Change Management -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites; graduate standing in psychology (Industrial/Organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.  
01  1:00-2:00 F  Gasser  BAK 315
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:246</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Williams</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:249</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:264</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:30-9:20</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:270</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Theories, Research, and Practice of Psychological Treatment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:285</td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Readings in Psychology -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:290</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00-5:45</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400:29R</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Directed Research in Psychology -- 1-12 hrs.</td>
<td>BAK</td>
<td>315</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>410:005</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Health -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:110</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Introduction to Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:112</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Human Structure and Function -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:118</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:131g</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00-8:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:135</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:138g</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00-3:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>International Health -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:144</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:145g</td>
<td></td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Public Health/Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:147</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Minority Health -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:153g</td>
<td></td>
<td>4:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Public Health Theory and Application -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410:156g</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Implementing Public Health and Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**410:162g** Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
Eve 01 6:00-8:50  T eve  Depken  WRC 250

**410:163g** Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing.  
01 9:30-10:45  MW  L. Miller  WRC 250

**410:165g** Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 12:30-14:45  MW  Zeman  WRC 250

**410:167g** Cultural Competency for the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 3:00-7:00  September 8  L. Miller  WRC 204

**410:176g** Planning Public Health/Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 6:00-8:50  W eve  Davis  WRC 250

**410:186** Studies in Cultural Competency -- 3 hrs.  
01 5:30-8:20  T h  L. Miller  CUE  
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo.

**410:197g** Global Health Corps Domestic Practicum -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
WRC 233

**410:289** Seminar in Health Promotion and Education -- 1 hr.  
Course may be repeated for additional credit.  
04 4:30  M  Roberts-Dobie  WRC 103

**410:290** Philosophy and Ethics of Public Health and Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.  
Eve 01 6:00-8:50  M  Cryer  WRC 103

**410:293** Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.  
Eve 01 6:00-8:50  W eve  Zeman  WRC 103

**410:295** Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
May be repeated once for credit.  
01 6:00-8:50  T  L. Miller  WRC 221

**410:297** Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
01 6:00-8:50  T  L. Miller  WRC 233

**410:299** Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.  
Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.  
01 6:00-8:50  T  L. Miller  WRC 221

**420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979
General Education requirements for Category 12.

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Carol Cooper by e-mail carol.cooper@uwaterloo.ca.

All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE.  Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

**420:03** Backpacking -- 1 hr.  
Transportation and campsite fees - $15.00  
8:00-10:00  T  Briggs  WRC 250

**420:07** Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 1 hr.  
8:00-9:15  MW  Ozmun  WRC 185/187  
1:00-2:15  MW  Ozmun  WRC 185/187

**420:08** Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 1 hr.  
801:00-12:15  MW  Ozmun  WRC 185/187

**420:11** Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 1 hr.  
8:00-9:15  MW  Ozmun  WRC 185/187  
1:00-2:15  MW  Ozmun  WRC 185/187

Page 36
Fall 2006

420:A13 Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 1 hr.
80 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun
Section 80 meets first half-semester.

420:A47 Fitness for Weight Management -- 1 hr.
01 1:00-2:05 MW Hudnutt
Section 80 meets first half-semester.

420:A46 Skin and Scuba Diving -- 1 hr.
Ability to swim 200 yards. Potential hazards in diving. $50.00 equipment fee, plus student furnishes mask, fin and snorkel. Open water certification optional - $80.00 fee.
80 1:00-2:50 T Th Hall
+ 3:15-5:05 T
Section 80 meets first half-semester.

420:A48 Rock Climbing -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
80 2:00-4:50 M Briggs
Section 80 meets second half-semester.
81 2:00-4:50 T Hudnutt
Section 91 meets second half-semester.
92 2:00-4:50 W Briggs
Section 92 meets second half-semester.
93 2:00-4:50 Th Hudnutt
Section 93 meets second half-semester.

420:A85 Jiu Jitsu (Brazilian) -- 1 hr.
Contact instructor regarding uniform
Meets first half-semester.
80 9:30-10:45 T Th Zogall
81 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun
82 9:30-10:45 T Th Ozmun
83 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun
84 9:30-10:45 T Th Ozmun
85 9:30-10:45 Th Hudnutt
Section 81-82 meets first half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun
91 9:30-10:45 T Th Zogall
92 9:30-10:45 Th Hudnutt
Sections 90-92 meet second half-semester.

420:A88 Yoga/Pilates -- 1 hr.
80 9:30-10:45 T Th Hudnutt
81 2:00-3:15 MW Ozmun
82 9:30-10:45 T Th Zogall
83 9:30-10:45 Th Hudnutt
84 9:30-10:45 T Th Ozmun
85 9:30-10:45 Th Hudnutt
Section 81-82 meet first half-semester.
90 9:30-10:45 MW Ozmun
91 9:30-10:45 T Th Zogall
92 9:30-10:45 Th Hudnutt
Sections 90-92 meet second half-semester.

420:011 Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Beginning swimming or equivalent required.

420:015 Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
Tennis, Badminton
80 1:00 MTWTh Phillips
Section 80 meets first half-semester.
81 2:00 MTWTh Phillips
Section 81 meets second half-semester.

420:016 Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.
Primarily for majors and minors in PhysicalEducation.
Volleyball/Self-Defense
96 11:00 MTWTh Waack
Section 96 meets second half-semester.

420:018 Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.
01 8:00 T Th J. Dompier
02 10:00 MW Ragan

420:019 Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.
01 9:00 F Ragan
02 10:00 F Stanley

420:021 Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 420:036.
01 10:00 MW Marston

420:024 Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.
For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.
01 12:30-1:45 T Th Evans
02 2:00-3:15 T Th J. Dompier

420:025 Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.
For coaching minors.
01 12:00 T Th Lee
02 1:00 T Th Lee

420:034 Survey of Dance History -- 3 hrs.
01 12:30-1:45 T Th Ozmun

420:036 Dance Performance -- 1.2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.
01 3:15-5:15 MW Ozmun
Section 01 is Orchesis.
02 4:00-5:45 T Th
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre and 2 hrs of credit.

420:037 Applied Choreography -- 1.2 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Number</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:060</td>
<td>Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC 185/187</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:072</td>
<td>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Keller</td>
<td>WRC 204/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>DOME SW</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:118</td>
<td>Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hebert</td>
<td>Panther Room/</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>SW Dome</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:121</td>
<td>Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Weiss</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:122</td>
<td>Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Waldron</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:123</td>
<td>History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>WRC 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:127g</td>
<td>Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Erusha/Hartzell</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wack</td>
<td>WRC 155</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:135</td>
<td>Dance Production and Performance -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hendron</td>
<td>WRC 242</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:140</td>
<td>Practicum -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Section 03 and 04 are for adapted physical education; sections 01</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>and 08 and 09 are for elementary; section 03 is for Young Peoples</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Dance Theatre.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:142</td>
<td>Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with credit in 440:045.</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45 TTh Abrah-Fard</td>
<td>WRC 258</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420:145</td>
<td>Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+ 1 hr arr off-campus</td>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Cooper</td>
<td>WRC 252</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2006**
Prerequisite: previous course in nutrition or consent of instructor.
Eve 04 6:00-8:50 W Matvienko WRC 204

Prerequisite: 420:153 or 840:138.
05 1:00 MW Dolgene WRC 150

Eve 25 6:00-9:00 M Weiss WRC 150

420:186 Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instructor Training -- 1 hr.
26 9:30-10:45 TTh Hall WRC 92

31 9:00 MW Matvienko WRC 246

Prerequisite: 420:050.
33 9:30-10:45 TTh Lund/Smith Panther Room/153

35 11:00 TTh Mack WRC 150

420:186 Studies in Physical Education - Career and Professional Development -- 1 hr.
No credit for students with credit in Introduction to Physical Education.
85 12:00 MW Mack WRC 246
Section 85 meets first half-semester.
98 12:00 MW Mack WRC 246
Section 98 meets second half-semester.

420:186 Studies in Physical Education - Sport Ethics -- 1 hr.
99 1:00 TTh Waldron WRC 163
Section 99 meets second half-semester.

420:191 Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.
01 arr arr K. Finn WRC 127

420:193 Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.
01 arr arr Lund WRC 126
Sport Psychology

420:194 Senior Thesis -- 6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.
01 arr arr Mack WRC 133

420:197 Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs.
Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01 arr arr Toerner WRC 143
Section 01 is for Exercise Science emphasis.
02 arr arr Weiss WRC 137
Section 02 is for Sport Psychology emphasis.
03 arr arr Lund WRC 149
Section 03 is for Pre-professional Movement and Exercise Science Majors.

420:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.
01 arr arr Mack WRC 125
02 arr arr B. Williams WRC 117
Section 02 is for Athletic Training Majors ONLY.
04 arr arr Mack WRC 123
Section 04 meets first half-semester.

420:200 Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.
01 3:00-4:50 M Matvienko WRC 154

420:222 Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.
011 11:00-12:15 TTh Waldron WRC 163

420:231 Effective Teaching in Physical Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: undergraduate Methods class.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Marston WRC 246

420:251 Biomechanics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 420:050; 420:151; or equivalents.
Eve 01 6:00-9:00 M eve Hamilton WRC 242

420:253 Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>420:285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Mack</td>
<td>WRC 125</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
|          | 02  | arr       | Dolge
|          |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 03  | arr       | Phillips | WRC 121 |      |    |
|          | 04  | arr       | B. Williams | WRC 117 |      |    |
| 420:289  |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 01  | arr       | Weiss | WRC 137   |      |    |
|          | 02  | arr       | Mack  | WRC 125   |      |    |
|          | 03  | arr       | Waldron | WRC 133 |      |    |
| 420:293  |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 01  | arr       | Toerner | WRC 143 |      |    |
| 420:297  |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 01  | arr       | Mack  | WRC 125   |      |    |
|          | 02  | arr       | B. Williams | WRC 117 |      |    |
|          | 03  | arr       | Mack  | WRC 125   |      |    |
|          | 04  | arr       | Mack  | WRC 125   |      |    |
| 420:299  |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 01  | arr       | Mack  | WRC 125   |      |    |
|          | 02  | arr       | Dolge
|          |     |           |      |           |      |    |
|          | 03  | arr       | Phillips | WRC 121 |      |    |
|          | 04  | arr       | B. Williams | WRC 135 |      |    |

### Fall 2006

**42T ATHLETIC TRAINING**

42T:033  Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:034.

|          | 01  | 8:00 | TTh  | Brady | WRC | 103 |

42T:034  Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the athletic training program. Corequisite: 42T:033.

|          | 01  | 9:00 | TTh  | Brady | WRC | 168 |
|          | 02  | 9:00 | TTh  | Dumpl | WRC | 168 |
|          | 03  | 9:00 | TTh  | Bishop | WRC | 168 |

42T:110  Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program.

|          | 01  | 9:00 | MW  | B. Williams | WRC | 103 |

42T:134  Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:133.

<p>|          | 01  | 10:00 | TTh  | Dumpl | WRC | 103 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>42T:133</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:135</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:133</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:143</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:144</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:144</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:143</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:157</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:158</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:172</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:171</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:273</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:274</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42T:289</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>42T:288</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:010</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:010</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:020</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:020</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:100</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:100</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:120</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:120</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:147</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:147</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:150</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:150</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:155</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:155</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:167</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:167</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:168g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:168g</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:170g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:170g</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>430:187, Internship</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>430:187</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2006**

**430:100 Introductory Leisur, Youth and Human Services**

**430:120 Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:147 Management Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment**

**430:150 Management of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies**

**430:155 Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies**

**430:167g Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation**

**430:168g Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Service**

**430:169g Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:170g Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism**

**430:173 Conferences, Exhibitions and Conventions in Tourism**

**430:183 Professional Leadership Practicum**

**430:185 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:188g Nonprofit Leadership Practicum**

**430:189 Seminar**

**430:201 Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:220 Evaluation, Research and Accountability**

**430:240 Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

---

**Programs and Requirements**

**430:101 History of Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:120 Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:147 Management Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment**

**430:150 Management of Nonprofit and Youth Agencies**

**430:155 Planning Strategies in Nonprofit and Youth Agencies**

**430:167g Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation**

**430:168g Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Service**

**430:169g Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:170g Eco, Adventure and Sport Tourism**

**430:173 Conferences, Exhibitions and Conventions in Tourism**

**430:183 Professional Leadership Practicum**

**430:185 Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:188g Nonprofit Leadership Practicum**

**430:189 Seminar**

**430:201 Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services**

**430:220 Evaluation, Research and Accountability**

**430:240 Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services**
### FIRST-HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:244</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:251</td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>06:00-08:50 M eve Hudson</td>
<td>WRC 155</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:285</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND-HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A52</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A53</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157).

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advice contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail (lea.shaddox@uni.edu). Between March 25th to April 19th.

All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they have missed a class.

### FIRST-HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A04</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A09</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SECOND-HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A30</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THIRD-HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:A31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A34</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A44</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A47</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A55</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A58</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A72</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A76</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A80</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:A85</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt.Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 2006</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>440:010</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC 92</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:044 Tennis, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:044</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Waack</td>
<td>WRC 258</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - SKILL</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B11 Backpacking -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B11</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B14 Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B14</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B18 Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B18</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B21 Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B21</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B24 Golf, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B24</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B30 Karate, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B30</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TT h</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 266N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B31 Racquetball -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B31</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TT h</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 266N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B34 Rock Climbing -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B34</td>
<td>2:00-4:50</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Lee</td>
<td>WRC 81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B38 Canoeing -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B38</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>eve</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and Scuba Diving -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td>440:B40</td>
<td>6:00-9:00</td>
<td>eve</td>
<td>Briggs</td>
<td>WRC 150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
- Meets first half-semester.
### Fall 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:B47 Volleyball, Beginning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chow</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hanenberger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hanenberger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hanenberger</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B55 Yoga/Pilates -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Zogalb</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B85 Ju jitsu (Brazilian)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Contact instructor regarding uniform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B04 Aerobic Dance and Exercise -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Herndon</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Herndon</td>
<td>WRC185/187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B09 Circuit Aerobics/Weights -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B42 Aqua Aerobics -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B43 Swimming, Conditioning -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B52 Aerobic Cross-Training -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wacek</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>93</td>
<td>8:00-9:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Ozmun</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>94</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wacek</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>95</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>97</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Tan</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>98</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>99</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9A</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9B</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chou</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9C</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Wacek</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9D</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Chung</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9E</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Wacek</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B53 Aerobic Combo -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:B67 Indoor Cycling -- 0 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Toerner</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Hudnutt</td>
<td>WRC</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| 440:010 Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs. |     |           |      |             |      |    |
|         |     |           |      | Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Telephone 273-6479 or e-mail <a href="mailto:forrest.dolgener@uwi.edu">forrest.dolgener@uwi.edu</a>. For non-traditional students only. |      |    |
| Eve 07  | 3:30-8:30 | Move Dolgener | CUE | CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo. |      |    |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>440:045</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:045</td>
<td>Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.</td>
<td>01 8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:164</td>
<td>Human Behavior and the Social Environment</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Josslyn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:120</td>
<td>Technology Integration for the HPELS Professional</td>
<td>2 hrs.</td>
<td>01 2:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Grybosch</td>
<td>WRC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>440:210</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods in HPELS</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 2:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Henkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:080</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Work</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Schneider</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:091</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>McCullagh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:102</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>(Same as 980:102 and 990:102.)</td>
<td>01 5:30-7:30</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Bart</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:121g</td>
<td>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 980:091 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.)</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Henkin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:142g</td>
<td>Working With Racial and Ethnic Minorities</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 430:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Kaplan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:143g</td>
<td>Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>J. Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:144g</td>
<td>Social Policies and Issues</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.</td>
<td>01 2:30-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>McCullagh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:163g</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.)</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Praglin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:164g</td>
<td>Human Behavior and the Social Environment</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 31F:035 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>J. Hanson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:171g</td>
<td>Addictions Treatment</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td>01 11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>van Wormer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:175g</td>
<td>Child Welfare Policy and Practice</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 450:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 5:00-7:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>SAB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450:184</td>
<td>Field Instruction</td>
<td>11-15 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:182 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.</td>
<td>01 arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Sheridan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**48C:004 Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:004</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Turman</td>
<td>LNG 222/213</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Turman</td>
<td>LNG 222/213</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>C-Carpenter</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>04</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>C-Carpenter</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>05</td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Shaw</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:006 Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:006</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>DeFrancisco</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Burta</td>
<td>LNG 311</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>03</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Burta</td>
<td>LNG 311</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:011 Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:011</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Greene</td>
<td>LNG 223</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:024 Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:024</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Buzik</td>
<td>LNG 311</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:031 Group Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48T; 48I; 48O; 144.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:031</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Turman</td>
<td>LNG 222/213</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:071 Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:071</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>P. O'Connor</td>
<td>LNG 222</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>LNG 222</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:074 Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:074</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>LNG 222</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:080 Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

Priority: 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:080</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>C-Carpenter</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:117g Interpreters Theatrical Production -- 1-2 hrs.**

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:117g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr arr</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Thompson</td>
<td>LNG 222</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:120g Technology and Human Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:120g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>LNG 311</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:121g Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Priority: Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48G; 48I; 48O.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:121g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Siddens</td>
<td>LNG 311</td>
<td>311</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:122g Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Priority: Declared Majors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:122g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Carlin</td>
<td>LNG 345</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:124g Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

Priority: Declared Majors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48I; 48O; 48P; 48R.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:124g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>LNG 345</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Beall</td>
<td>LNG 345</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:128g Ethics in Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:128g</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>C-Carpenter</td>
<td>LNG 308</td>
<td>308</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>LNG 346</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**48C:132 Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 48C:001.

Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48P; 48R; 144.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48C:132</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Terlip</td>
<td>LNG 345</td>
<td>345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Witte</td>
<td>LNG 346</td>
<td>346</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
48C:134g Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48o.
01 10:00 MWF Witte
LNG 308

48C:139 Interviewing -- 3 hrs.
No credit toward major for 48C:139 if credit in 48C:173.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Terlip
LNG 346

48C:141g Listening -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T.
01 2:00 TTh Bozik
LNG 311

48C:142g Family Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Davilla
LNG 222

48C:144g Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48i;
011 11:00-12:15 TTh Davilla
LNG 222

48C:153g Gender Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh DeFrancisco
LNG 311

48C:160g Political Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Palczewski
LNG 345

48C:187g Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: student consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Terlip
LNG 346

48C:176g Freedom of Speech -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Palczewski
LNG 345

48C:179g Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i;
02 11:00-12:15 TTh Bozik
LNG 345

48C:180g Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.
01 8:00 MWF Turman
LNG 222/213
02 11:00 MWF S. Chen
LNG 345

48C:183g Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 12:00 MWF Carlin
LNG 311

48C:187g Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing.
011 11:00-12:15 TTh Bozik
LNG 311

48C:191 Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr Thompson

48C:193 Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr Mitchell
LNG 40

48C:195 Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.
01 5:00 W Terlip
LNG 311

48C:197g Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.
01 arr arr Witte
90 arr arr Witte
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

48C:201 Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs.
Priority for Declared Majors: 480.
Eve 01 5:30-8:20 M eve DeFrancisco
LNG 311

48C:202 Seminar in Performance Studies: Narrative, Place, and Crisis -- 3 hrs.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.
05 2:00-3:15 MW Carlin
LNG 40/210

---

48C:236 Communication Research Methodology: Qualitative Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: graduate standing. Students, by enrolling in different sections, may repeat the course for a maximum of 9 credit hours.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.
01 3:30-5:20 T eve Davilla
LNG 311

48C:282 Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs.
May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 480.
Eve 09 6:00-8:50 W eve Beall
LNG 345

---

48E:003 Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs.
Priority for prospective majors: 48E.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Soans
LNG 31/46
0211 00:12:15 TTh Soans
LNG 31/46

48E:01A Audio Production: Advanced Techniques for Audio and Video Production -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:093; 48E:071.
08 2:00-3:15 MW
LNG 31/46

48E:01S Video Production: UNI TV -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:071.
08 2:00-3:15 TTh J. Chen
LNG 31/46

48E:021 Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 48J:002.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.
05 3:30-4:45 TTh Epley
LNG 223

48E:071 Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 48J:002.
01 1:00 MWF
LNG 213

48E:091 Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRR, and/or other authorized radio/TV film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.
01 arr arr Bankston

48E:112 Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh J. Chen
LNG 213

48E:113 Video Practicum: UNI TV -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 48E:013.
05 2:00-3:15 TTh J. Chen
LNG 31/46

48E:121g Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.
01 11:00-12:15 TTh J. Chen
LNG 308

48E:123g Electronic Media Form, Content, Criticism: Documentary -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.
05 3:30-4:45 TTh J. Chen
LNG 31/46

48E:131g Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.
01 11:00 MWF Bankston
LNG 346

48E:134g Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.
01 9:00 MWF Bankston
LNG 346

48E:161g Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 48E:022; junior standing.
Priority for Declared Majors: 48E.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Epley
LNG 212

48E:179 Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.
Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.
01 arr arr Witte
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48E:197g</td>
<td>Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>0190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section 02 is one hour of credit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 48J:197g | Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh | Witte | 01 | 202 |
|         | 02 | 12:00-3:15 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 202 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J. |
| Section 90 meets second half-semester. |

| 48P:182g | Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 2:00-3:15 | M W | Pohl | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. |

| 48P:188g | Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 8:00-9:15 | TTh | Pohl | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R. |

| 48P:197g | Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. | 01 | arr | arr | Witte | 01 | 202 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P. |
| Section 90 meets second half-semester. |

| 48J:197 | Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. | 01 | 9:30-12:15 | TTh | Grimm | 01 | 271 |
|         | 02 | 12:00-3:15 | TTh | Grimm | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48J. |

| 48F:101 | Seminar in Public Relations: Contemporary Public Relations Theory -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 6:00-8:50 | M ev | Kruckeberg | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors: 480. |

---

**Fall 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>48P:005</td>
<td>Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Pohl</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prerequisites: 480:001; 620:005.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00-11:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bankston</td>
<td>02</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 48P:107g | Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 8:00-9:55 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 202 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144. |
| 02 | 10:00-11:45 | TTh | Dimitrova | 02 | 202 |

| 48P:173 | Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. | 01 | 12:00-2:50 | F | Dimitrova | 01 | 202 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144. |
| 02 | 1:00-3:00 | F | Dimitrova | 02 | 202 |

| 48P:179 | Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. | 01 | 12:00-2:50 | F | Dimitrova | 01 | 202 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144. |
| 02 | 1:00-3:00 | F | Dimitrova | 02 | 202 |

---

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

| 490:002 | The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 9:30-10:45 | TTh | Grimm | 01 | 271 |
| Lab Fee: $20.00. |
| 02 | 10:00-11:45 | TTh | Bankston | 02 | 271 |

| 490:016 | Stagecraft: Costumes -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 10:00-11:45 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 480. |
| 02 | 11:00-12:45 | TTh | Dimitrova | 02 | 271 |

| 490:024 | Acting -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 2:00-3:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 480. |
| 02 | 3:00-4:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 02 | 271 |

| 490:040 | Design Elements for Theatre -- 3 hrs. | 01 | 1:00-2:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 271 |
| Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 480. |
| 02 | 2:00-3:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 02 | 271 |

---

| 490:050 | Theatre Practicum -- 1 hr. | 01 | 1:00-2:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 01 | 271 |
| 02 | 2:00-3:50 | TTh | Dimitrova | 02 | 271 |

---

**Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crn</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dept</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>490:101</td>
<td>Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: $15.00.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-10:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Berghammer</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:109</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Drama and Theatre -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>001</td>
<td>11:00-11:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Berghammer</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:121</td>
<td>Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Nice</td>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:126g</td>
<td>Acting Styles -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:50</td>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:128</td>
<td>Advanced Voice and Movement -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-2:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Nice</td>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:140</td>
<td>Production Techniques Studio: Drafting -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:50</td>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:142g</td>
<td>Design: Lights -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Lange</td>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:151g</td>
<td>Theatre Production -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>junior standing</td>
<td></td>
<td>written consent of instructor.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:153</td>
<td>Synthesis of the Theatre Experience -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:161</td>
<td>Directing I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Edelnaert</td>
<td>SWT</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490:198</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td>Edelnaert</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### 51C: Communicative Disorders

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Crn</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Dept</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instructor</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51C:006</td>
<td>Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bohnenkamp</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:125</td>
<td>Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>SEC</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:127g</td>
<td>Language of School-aged Children -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Highnam</td>
<td>CBB</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:151</td>
<td>Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Kouri</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:155</td>
<td>Clinical Practice -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:00-4:00</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>Kouri</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:160g</td>
<td>Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>5:00-6:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Nelson</td>
<td>CAC</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51C:164g</td>
<td>Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Bohnenkamp</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES

Organization and Ensemble Credit: One (1) semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of two (2) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of three (3) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of two (2) credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.

Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of two organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience

- Concert Choir
- Women's Chorus
- UNI Singers
- Wind Symphony
- Jazz Band
- Marching Band
- UNI Singers Orchestra
- Wind Ensemble
- Chamber Singers
- Varsity Men's Glee Club
- Chamber Choir
- Ensemble
- Percussion Ensemble
- Chamber Music Ensemble
- Tuba-Euphonium Ensemble
- Chamber Wind Ensemble

Horn Choir
11 arr arr RSL 138
Flute Choir
12 2:00 T Th Floyd RSL 111
West African Drum Ensemble
20 8:00 MWF Hogancamp PAC 2
Opera Performance Ensemble
Rehearsals vary according to casting.
Eve 23 6:30-9:30 TTh eve Walden RSL 48/103
Trombone Ensemble
24 arr arr RSL 60

530:015 Band -- 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.
or
530:115g Band -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.

Concert Band
01 3:30-5:20 TTh Chesnutt PAC 2
Wind Symphony
03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson PAC 2

Jazz Band -- 1 hr.

Jazz Band I
02 1:00-2:50 TTh Mez RSL 103
Jazz Band II
01 3:00-5:00 T Th Washut RSL 60
Jazz Band III
04 6:00 TTh eve PAC 60

530:017 Orchestra -- 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.
or
530:117g Orchestra -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.
01 3:10-5:00 MW Burkhardt PAC 2

530:018 Marching Band -- 1 hr.
Freshman and Sophomore registration number.
or
530:118g Marching Band -- 1 hr.
Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.
01 5:45-7:45 M eve Chesnutt
+ 6:30-8:30 W eve
+ 3:00-4:30 F
DOME/DOME/DOME/PAC

540 MUSIC, APPLIED

Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:XXX; 540:1XX requires written consent of instructor; graduate level 540:2XX. See instructor/advisor regarding specific course number and credit hours.

540:x30 Applied Flute
01 arr arr Floyd
Flute majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
540:x31 Applied Oboe
01 arr arr Barry
Oboe majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
540:x32 Applied Clarinet
01 arr arr
02 arr arr Clarinet majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
540:x33 Applied Bassoon
01 arr arr Rchor
Bassoon majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
540:x34 Applied Saxophone
01 arr arr Barry
02 arr arr Rchor Saxophone majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.
540:035 Applied French Horn
01 arr arr French Horn majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:036 Applied Cornet-Trumpet
01 arr arr Grabowski
02 arr arr Grabowski/staff
Trumpet majors must also register for 540:086, sections 02 and 03.

540:037 Applied Trombone
01 arr arr Trombone majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:038 Applied Euphonium
01 arr arr Funderburk
Euphonium majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:039 Applied Tuba
01 arr arr Funderburk
Tuba majors must also register for 540:086, section 02.

540:040 Applied Percussion
01 arr arr Hogancamp
Percussion majors must also register for 540:086, section 01.

540:041 Applied Violin
01 arr arr Halgedahl
02 arr arr Trahan
Violin majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:042 Applied Cello
01 arr arr Chenoweth
Cello majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:043 Applied String Bass
01 arr arr String Bass majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:044 Applied Harp
01 arr arr Harp majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:046 Applied Piano
01 arr arr Zagor
02 arr arr Guy
03 arr arr Botkin
Piano majors must also register for 540:086, section 04.

540:047 Group Piano -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: registration requires written consent of Group Piano Coordinator, Robin Guy. Designed for piano proficiency requirements of Music Majors. All freshmen will enroll in Group Piano or Applied Piano continuously until piano proficiency has been met for specific degree programs.

Level I
01 10:00 MW Guy RSL 56
02 11:00 MW Wagner RSL 56
03 12:00 TTh Wagner RSL 56

Level II
05 10:00 TTh Guy RSL 56

Level III
09 12:00 MW Guy RSL 56

540:049 Applied Voice
01 arr arr Voice majors must also register for 540:086, section 05.

540:050 Applied Harpsichord
01 arr arr

540:052 Applied Guitar
01 arr arr Guitar majors must also register for 540:086, section 06.

540:053 Applied Jazz Guitar
01 arr arr

540:054 Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)
01 arr arr Schweitz
02 arr arr Washut
03 arr arr Merz
04 arr arr Lee
05 arr arr Composition majors must also register for 540:086, section 07.

540:055 Jazz Improvisation
01 arr arr Washut
02 arr arr Merz

540:056 Jazz Bass
01 arr arr-sw Merz

540:057 Jazz Piano
01 arr arr Washut

540:058 Jazz Saxophone
01 arr arr Merz

540:060 Applied Piano Beyond Proficiency -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: Group Piano, Level III 540:047:09 or 10. For Vocal Music Education and Composition majors.

540:086 Seminar -- 0 hrs.
Wind/Percussion
01 1:00 F PAC 2
Brass
02 1:00 F RSL 103
Trumpet
03 12:00 F RSL 103
Piano
04 1:00 Th PAC 2
Voice
05 1:00 W RSL 111
String
06 1:00 W RSL 103
Composition
07 2:00 F RSL 122

560:010 Double Reed Making Techniques -- 1 hr.
May be repeated for credit.
01 arr arr Rachor RSL 132
Section 01 is for bassoon players.
02 arr arr Barry RSL 55
Section 02 is for oboe/English horn players.

560:017 Conducting I--Instrumental -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 560:014; 560:028.
01 10:00 MWF Shepherd RSL 60

560:018 Conducting I--Choral -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 560:014; 560:018; 560:028.
01 10:00 MWF Barrett PAC 10

560:030 Diction for Singers I -- 1 hr.
01 11:00 TTh Morgan RSL 126

560:045 Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.
01 arr arr Pinto RSL 239

or

560:145g Vocal Coaching -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: junior, senior or graduate registration number; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.
01 arr arr Pinto RSL 239
560:052 Instrumental Jazz Improvisation -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor.
Freshman and sophomore registration number.

560:122g Conducting III—Choral -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 560:022; junior standing.

560:135g Accompanying -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 540:146 or written consent of instructor. May be taken twice for credit.

560:161g Opera Performance II -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 560:017; junior standing.

560:250 Projects in Music Techniques -- 1-3 hrs.
Corequisites: 570:148, 570:149, 570:257, or 570:258. Students in M.M. Piano Performance and Pedagogy program must enroll for a total of three separate 1-hour internships. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.

570:010 Instrumental Techniques -- 1 hr.
One hour credit for each area. Areas may not be repeated for additional credit.
Instructor: Dr. Tom Hazlett. Rental Fee: $25.00.

570:027 Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.

570:050 Introduction to Music Education -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: accepted into Bachelor of Music-Music Education degree program or written consent of instructor.

570:138g Instrumental Pedagogy -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 570:010 or teaching experience; junior standing. May be repeated with advisor approval.

570:140 Elementary/General Music Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 570:050; junior standing or written consent of instructor.

570:159g Baroque Performance: Practice/History of Musical Instruments -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.

570:163g Instrumental Methods III: School Administration -- 1 hr.
Prerequisites: 560:017; 570:050; junior standing.

570:221 Research Methodology in Music Education -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 3-503. This course is designed for graduate students in Music Education. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 800-648-3864 or 319-273-5970, if attending at a site off-campus.

570:230 Projects in Music Education -- 1-3 hrs.
Course content consists of writing a final research paper. Students must enroll in this course continuously until the final research project has been completed.

580:011 Theory I -- 2 hrs.
Corequisites: 580:005; 580:012 or 580:027.

580:025 Aural Training I -- 1 hr.

580:070 Sight-Singing II -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisites: 580:017. 580:005.

580:027 Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.
Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.

580:100 Composition Class -- 2 hrs.
Required of all beginning composition-theory majors.

580:110 Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 580:013, 580:027.

590:005 Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 111-12.12 or 111.12.12.

590:010 History of Music I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:005.

590:020 History of Music II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:010.

590:040 History of Music III -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:020.

590:050 History of Music IV -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:040.

590:100 History of Music V -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:050.

590:120 History of Music VI -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:100.

590:130 History of Music VII -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:120.

590:140 History of Music VIII -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:130.

590:150 History of Music IX -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:140.

590:160 History of Music X -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:150.

590:170 History of Music XI -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:160.

590:180 History of Music XII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:170.

590:190 History of Music XIII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:180.

590:200 History of Music XIV -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:190.

590:210 History of Music XV -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:200.

590:220 History of Music XVI -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:210.

590:230 History of Music XVII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:220.

590:240 History of Music XVIII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:230.

590:250 History of Music XIX -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:240.

590:260 History of Music XX -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:250.

590:270 History of Music XXI -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:260.

590:280 History of Music XXII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:270.

590:290 History of Music XXIII -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:280.

590:300 History of Music XXIV -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:290.
### 590:111 History of Music II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 590:085.
01 10:00-12:50 MWF Johnson RSL 118

### 590:112g Music History--Classics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.
01 9:00-11:45 MWF RSL 111

### 590:160g Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 12:00-02:50 MWF Washut RSL 118

### 595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>595:140g</td>
<td>History and Literature of the Orchestra -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:112g</td>
<td>Music History--Classics -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>590:160g</td>
<td>Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:019</td>
<td>Drawing II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:025</td>
<td>Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:026</td>
<td>Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:027</td>
<td>Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

#### NOTE:
For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.

Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings when advanced registration for current and former students is completed.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:028</td>
<td>Visual Inventions -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:040</td>
<td>Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:080</td>
<td>Painting I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:118</td>
<td>Drawing III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:125</td>
<td>Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:126</td>
<td>Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:130</td>
<td>Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:131</td>
<td>Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:** Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034, 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: $50.00.

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:036</td>
<td>Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:036</td>
<td>Printmaking II: Relief Processes -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Prerequisites:** The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: $50.00.

---

### Fall 2006
Fall 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600:137</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Eve</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>6:30-9:15</td>
<td>MW eve</td>
<td>Stancilfe</td>
<td>KAB 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:139g</td>
<td>Ancient Near Eastern Art -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.</td>
<td>Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 5:00-6:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Adelana KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:152g</td>
<td>Late 20th Century Art -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.</td>
<td>Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 5:00-6:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Golczewski KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:153g</td>
<td>History of Photography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing.</td>
<td>Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Coburn KAB 270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:161</td>
<td>Ceramics II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:050.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 6:30:9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Schnabel KAB 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:162</td>
<td>Painting II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:080.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $20.00.</td>
<td>01 8:00-9:50</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>eccheverria KAB 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:163g</td>
<td>Performance Art II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:060; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 9:00-11:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:170</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:124.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $35.00.</td>
<td>01 12:00-2:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Duffy KAB 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:172</td>
<td>Ceramics III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:161.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 6:30:9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
<td>Schnabel KAB 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:173g</td>
<td>Performance Art III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:163; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 9:00-11:45</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:174</td>
<td>Printmaking III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 2:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>T. Dooley KAB 249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:175</td>
<td>Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $17.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>01 6:30:9:15</td>
<td>TTh eve</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:180</td>
<td>Painting III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 600:162.</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $20.00.</td>
<td>01 2:00-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Streed KAB 235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:192</td>
<td>B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit.</td>
<td>01 9:30-11:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>T. Dooley KAB 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:194g</td>
<td>Professional Practices -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 9:30-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson KAB 270</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:196</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor. or B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:197</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $50.00.</td>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td>Schnabel KAB 126</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $15.00.</td>
<td>02 arr arr</td>
<td>Johnson KAB 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:275</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $30.00.</td>
<td>06 arr arr</td>
<td>Colburn KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:194g</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $15.00.</td>
<td>03 arr arr</td>
<td>Behrens KAB 253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:196</td>
<td>B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; written consent of instructor. or B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 600:196; written consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:197</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $15.00.</td>
<td>02 arr arr</td>
<td>Johnson KAB 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $35.00.</td>
<td>04 arr arr</td>
<td>Duffy KAB 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:275</td>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $30.00.</td>
<td>06 arr arr</td>
<td>Colburn KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $45.00.</td>
<td>08 arr arr</td>
<td>Stancilfe KAB 134</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:199</td>
<td>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.</td>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td>KAB 104</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:275</td>
<td>Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>Ceramics</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $17.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>01 arr arr</td>
<td>Schnabel KAB 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:275</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>02 arr arr</td>
<td>Johnson KAB 229</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>03 arr arr</td>
<td>Behrens KAB 253</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:199</td>
<td>Jewelry/Metals</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $5.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>18 arr arr</td>
<td>Hostetler KAB 248</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Ceramic Design</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>09 arr arr</td>
<td>Colburn KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600:198</td>
<td>Sculpture</td>
<td>Lab Fee: $15.00 per credit hour.</td>
<td>06 arr arr</td>
<td>Colburn KAB 241</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 106, the English Advising Office, by Monday, December 4th. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

620:002 College Writing Basics -- 3 hrs.
Prepares students with limited writing experience for 620:005; recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet the Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNI's high school English admissions requirement.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh D. Gute LNG 243

620:005 College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.
Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.
01 8:00 MWF Adkins LNG 11
02 8:00 MWF J. Davis LNG 111
03 8:00 MWF Burkart LNG 243
04 8:00-9:15 TTh Coulson LNG 11
05 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 22
06 8:00-9:15 TTh LNG 208
07 9:00 MWF Adkins LNG 11
08 9:00 MWF Burkart LNG 12
09 9:00 MWF Burkart LNG 243
10 9:00 MWF LNG 22
11 9:30-10:45 TTh Coulson LNG 11
12 9:30-10:45 TTh LNG 12
13 9:30-10:45 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 243
14 10:00 MWF Koch LNG 243
15 10:00 MWF SEC 325
16 11:00 MWF Burkart LNG 22
17 11:00 MWF Koch LNG 243
18 11:00-12:15 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 243
19 12:00 MWF LNG 12
20 12:00 MWF Adkins LNG 22
21 12:00 MWF LNG 243
22 12:00 MWF LNG 223
23 12:30-1:45 TTh C. Davis LNG 12
24 12:30-1:45 TTh Gladden LNG 111

Section 24 includes reading and writing about interrelationships between written texts and visual images.
25 12:30-1:45 TTh Coulson LNG 243
26 1:00 MWF LNG 8
27 1:00 MWF Koch LNG 111
28 1:00 MWF LNG 208
29 2:00-3:15 MW Gray LNG 12
30 2:00-3:15 MW LNG 243
31 2:00-3:15 TTh Gray LNG 111
32 2:00-3:15 TTh Holke-Farnam LNG 243
33 3:30-4:45 TTh Gray LNG 208

620:015 Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.
Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.
01 12:30-1:45 TTh K. Tracey LNG 22

620:031 Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.
An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.
01 9:00-10:15 MWF J. Davis LNG 111
02 9:30-10:45 TTh O'Loughlin HON

Section 02 Topic: Literature Related to Literary Events On or Near Campus. Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students only.
03 9:30-10:45 TTh Glaes LNG 111

Section 03 Topic: Holocaust Literature.
04 9:30-10:45 TTh Krueger LNG 23

Section 04 is the same as 790:031 section 01, Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation.
05 10:00-11:15 MWF LNG 12
06 11:00-12:15 MWF Lewty LNG 208
07 11:00-12:15 MWF Koppensteiner LNG 12

Section 07 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.
08 12:30-1:45 TTh Swan LNG 11

Section 09 Topic: Shakespeare and Shakespearean Adaptations.
09 2:00-3:15 TTh MacGillivray WRT 109

Section 10 Topic: Literature By And About Women.
10 2:00-3:15 TTh Muyekere LNG 12

Section 11 Topic: Music and Post-colonialism in Literature.
11 3:30-4:45 TTh Rochette LNG 12

12 3:30-4:45 MWF Klinkowitz SAB 107

Section 90 meets second half-semester.
13 2:00-3:40 MWF Klinkowitz SAB 107

Section 91 meets second half-semester.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:107g</td>
<td>Professional Editing</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 2:30-5:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Lambert</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:108g</td>
<td>Craft of Poetry</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Gotera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:113g</td>
<td>Early Modern Drama</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 11:00-12:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Swan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:120g</td>
<td>20th-Century British Novel</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lewty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:121g</td>
<td>The American Renaissance</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:126g</td>
<td>Short Fiction</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:128g</td>
<td>Images of Women in Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>G. Tracey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:139g</td>
<td>Film and Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:142g</td>
<td>Film History</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:144g</td>
<td>Chaucer</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Utz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:150g</td>
<td>Author Seminar: Mark Twain</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>02 12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>O’Loughlin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:158g</td>
<td>Asian American Literature</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:163g</td>
<td>Theory and Practice of Writing</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:165g</td>
<td>Literature for Young Adults</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Cawelti</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:175g</td>
<td>Fiction Workshop</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 2:30-5:15</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>G. Tracey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:190g</td>
<td>The Teaching of English</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Swope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:193g</td>
<td>The Teaching of Writing</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Swope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:195g</td>
<td>Seminar in Teaching College Writing</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>K. Tracey</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 620:197g | Professional Writing Practicum | 2-3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours. | 01 2:30-5:15 | MW | Lamber
ti | LNG 22 |
<p>| 620:198 | Independent Study | 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. | 01 10:00 | MWF | Cawelti | LNG 11 |
| 620:201 | Introduction to Graduate Study in English | 3 hrs. | | 01 3:30-4:45 | TTh | Gladden | LNG 11 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>620:208</td>
<td>Contemporary Literary Theory</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201.</td>
<td>01 9:30-10:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Meier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:284</td>
<td>Seminar in Literature: Origins of the American Novel</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gregersen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620:299</td>
<td>Research</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201; written consent of department head.</td>
<td>01 10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Gregersen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar’s Office if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, December 4th. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

630:125g Introduction to Linguistics | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.
- 01 11:00-12:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:130g The Structure of English | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.
- 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:154g Phonology | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:190g Applied English Linguistics for Teachers | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing. | 01 11:00-12:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:193g TESOL I: Methods and Approaches | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:194g TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: junior standing. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:198 Independent Study | 1-3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:201 Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics | 3 hrs. |
- 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:240 Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) | 3 hrs. |
- 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:297 Practicum | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

630:299 Research | 3 hrs. |
- Prerequisite: written consent of department head. | 01 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |
- 02 10:00-11:15 | TTh | G. Tracey | LMG 11 |

56
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:130</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Great Living Religions: Hinduism and Buddhism -- 3 hrs.
01 11:00 MWF Robinson WRT 5

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:141</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00 MWF Atkinson LGL 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Existentialism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Reineke SAB 13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:154g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Myth and Symbol -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Hill LGL 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:152g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Existentialism -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 3:30-4:45 TTh Reineke SAB 13

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:153</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs.
01 1:00 MWF Soneson LGL 20

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:167</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs.
(Same as 650:173.)
01 2:00-3:15 MW Degnin LGL 211
This course satisfies the Liberal Arts Core Capstone requirement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:174g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
(See 650:174g)
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Wood CBB 127
02 2:00-3:15 TTh Wood CBB 127

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>640:189g</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.
01 arr arr

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:010</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs.
01 2:00-4:45 Th Perreault SEC

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:021</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.
Note: All sections except 01, 02, 03, 05, 11, 13, 15 are designated for students in the following categories:
01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lyfogt SRL 115
02 9:00-10:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247
03 9:00-10:15 MW Dining LGL 20
04 11:00-12:15 MW Soneson SRL 115
05 10:00-11:15 TTh Higdon SRL 115
06 10:00-11:15 TTh Lees Honors Cottage
Section 06 is reserved for University Honors Students only.
11 12:00-1:15 MW Dining LGL 20
12 12:00-1:15 MW Soneson SEC 247
13 1:00-2:15 MW Schnucker SEC 247
14 2:00-3:15 TTh Morre SEC 406
15 3:00-4:15 MW Schnucker SEC 246

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:040</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Women's and Gender Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Allbee SAB 103

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:022</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.
Note: All sections except 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, and 07 are designated for students in the following categories:
01 8:00-9:00 TTh Lyfogt SRL 115
02 9:00-10:00 MW Dining LGL 20
03 9:00-10:00 MW Dining LGL 20
04 11:00-12:15 TTh Higdon SRL 115
05 11:00-12:15 TTh Lees SRL 115
06 12:00-1:15 TTh Soneson SRL 115
07 1:00-2:15 TTh Lees SRL 115
08 1:00-2:15 TTh Lees SRL 115
09 1:00-2:15 TTh Soneson SRL 115
010 4:00-5:15 MW Dining LGL 20

CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:023</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present -- 3 hrs.
Note: All sections except 01, 02, 03, 05, 06, and 07 are designated for students in the following categories:
01 8:00-9:00 TTh Sheppardson SRL 220
02 9:00-10:00 TTh Sheppardson SRL 220
03 9:00-10:00 MW Soneson SRL 115
04 10:00-11:00 MW Dining LGL 20
05 11:00-12:15 TTh Higdon SRL 220
06 12:00-1:15 TTh Soneson SRL 220
07 1:00-2:15 TTh Lees SRL 220
08 2:00-3:15 TTh Soneson SRL 220
09 3:00-4:15 TTh Soneson SRL 220
10 4:00-5:15 MW Dining LGL 20

CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>660:101</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
(Same as 48C:121g-02.)
01 10:00 MWF Wadel LGL 311

CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>680:121</td>
<td>Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>5:00-6:50</td>
<td>CUE</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:121</td>
<td>Japan -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:123</td>
<td>Latin America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>1:30-3:30</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:124</td>
<td>China -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:125</td>
<td>India -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:128</td>
<td>Africa -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-11:00</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:137</td>
<td>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>9:00-10:00</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:151g</td>
<td>Images of Blacks in the White Mind -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:00-9:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:159g</td>
<td>Men and Masculinities -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>9:00-11:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:169</td>
<td>Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:285</td>
<td>Readings in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>8:00-10:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:289</td>
<td>Graduate Seminar in Women's and Gender Studies: Comparative Feminist Theories -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>680:297</td>
<td>Practicum in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>12:30-14:45</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700:009</td>
<td>Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>2:00-3:00</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fall 2006**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>700:086</td>
<td>Studies in Elementary Czech I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700:086</td>
<td>Studies in Elementary Polish I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>700:086</td>
<td>Studies in Elementary Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Courses Marked with +: 3 hrs.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course No.</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Building</th>
<th>Room</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>720:001</td>
<td>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:001</td>
<td>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:001</td>
<td>French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:004</td>
<td>French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:011</td>
<td>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:012</td>
<td>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:051</td>
<td>Composition -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:061</td>
<td>Conversation -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:101g</td>
<td>Advanced Composition -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:144g</td>
<td>French Cinema -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:271</td>
<td>French Literature in Review II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>720:299</td>
<td>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>10:00-12:00</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Courses Marked with +: 3 hrs.**

**Courses Marked with +: 3 hrs.**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GERMAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:001</td>
<td>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td>242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 111B</td>
<td></td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:002</td>
<td>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Koppensteiner</td>
<td>CAC 111B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:003</td>
<td>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>02</td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:004</td>
<td>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:30</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Koppensteiner</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:011</td>
<td>German Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:012</td>
<td>German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>Th</td>
<td>Balong</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:031</td>
<td>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Koppensteiner</td>
<td>CAC 111B</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:103g</td>
<td>German Conversation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents; junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Wldner</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:148g</td>
<td>The Holocaust in Literature and Film -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: junior standing.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Wldner</td>
<td>CAC 110</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:201</td>
<td>Academic Writing and Research Strategies in German -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wldner</td>
<td>LNG 18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:250</td>
<td>German Literature in Review -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00-2:50</td>
<td>W</td>
<td>Koppensteiner</td>
<td>LNG 18</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:299</td>
<td>Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: written consent of department head.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>arr</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>740:011g</td>
<td>Advanced Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisites: 770:012 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for undergraduate credit.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Basom</td>
<td>BAK 291</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:001</td>
<td><strong>SPANISH</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:053</td>
<td>Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTH</td>
<td>Planells</td>
<td>CAC 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>780:055</td>
<td>Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03</td>
<td>5:30-8:20</td>
<td>Th eve</td>
<td>Kuennen</td>
<td>CAC 109</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>770:001</td>
<td><strong>RUSSIAN</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Basom</td>
<td>LNG 10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For enrollment, please review the Liberal Arts Core requirements, prerequisites, co-requisites, and corequisites. Students must verify their enrollment with the Scheduling Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at [http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menuuni](http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menuuni) (User ID: uni user; all lowercase). Password: panther1 in order to determine the level you should enroll in.
Fall 2006

780:100 Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Pre or corequisite: 780:005.
00-186garrarrSturm
Section 90 meets second half-semester.

780:101 Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first
Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.

780:102g Advanced Spanish for Special Purposes: Social Services -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:053 or 780:055 or equivalent; junior standing.
02-3:00-3:15TThRoselli
03-3:00-3:15TThRoselli
04-3:00-3:15TThRoselli

780:104 Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Pre or corequisite: 780:005.
04-1:00-2:00MWFSabey

780:105 Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching
01-9:30-10:45TThPlanells
02-10:00-11:15TThPlanells
03-11:00-12:15TThPlanells

780:107 Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.
01-1:00MWFCAC

780:108g Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.
01-2:00MWFCAC

780:118 Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.
01-12:00MWFCookey

780:120 Latin American Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.
01-10:00MWFCuadra

780:135 Topics in Spanish Literature: Short Story -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.
05-1:00MWFCuadra

780:145g Translation -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:107 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once
0111:00-12:15TThPlanells

780:164g Hispanic Literature: Images of the Transition in Spain -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 780:112 or 780:118 or equivalent; junior standing. May be
07-3:30-4:15ThCookey

780:289 Seminar: Trans-Atlantic Novel -- 3 hrs.
May be repeated when topic is different.
27-3:00-5:50TRoselli

790 PORTUGUESE

790:001 Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.
Corequisite: 790:010.
01-2:00-3:15TThKrueger

790:010 Portuguese Practice -- 2 hrs.
Corequisite: 790:001.
01arrarrKrueger

790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs.
May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major.
01-9:30-10:45TThKrueger
Section 01 is the same as 620:031:04 Introduction to Literature.

Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of
01arrarrKrueger

790:186g Studies in Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.
06-2:00-3:15TThKrueger

12-12:30-1:45TThBakuzis

800 Mathematics

800:004 Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high
01-9:00MWFSabey

800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.
01-8:00-9:15TThCampbell
02-9:00MWFSabey
03-9:00MWFSabey

800:030 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.
01-8:00-9:15TThNoh
02-11:00MWFSabey
03-11:00MWFSabey

800:042 Trigonometry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:046.
01-11:00MTWThFranzen
02-3:00-4:15MTWThFranzen

800:056 Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or
01-0:00-1:15WMoore

800:060 Calculus I -- 4 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or
01-9:00-10:15MWFSabey
02-12:30-1:45MWFSabey

800:061 Calculus II -- 4 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. Preerequisite: 800:043 or 800:044, or equivalent.
01-9:00-10:15MWFRichard
02-10:00-11:15MWFRichard

800:062 Calculus III -- 4 hrs.
TI83 calculator required. Preerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.
01-11:00-12:15MWFRichard
02-12:15-2:30MWFRichard

800:064 Elementary Probability and Statistics for Bioinformatics -- 3 hrs.
No credit for students with credit in 800:072.
01-9:00-10:15TThSomodi
800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:060; students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.
01 8:00 MWF Kline WRT 09
02 8:00-9:15 TTh TTh 09
03 9:00 MWF Kline WRT 09
04 9:30-10:45 TTh TTh 09
05 10:00 MWF Margaret Prophet WRT 09
06 11:00 MWF Kline WRT 09
07 11:00-12:15 TTh Somodi WRT 09
08 12:30-1:45 TTh Mapasiri WRT 10
09 2:00-3:15 TTh Ecker WRT 10
10 3:30-4:45 TTh Luo WRT 10
Eve 11 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Luo WRT 10

800:076 Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:060.
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Ubbeo WRT 07
02 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Michael Prophet WRT 07

800:090 Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.
Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit. 01 12:00 F Ribaudo WRT 07

Prerequisites: 800:060.
01 12:00 MWF Ubbeo WRT 217

800:111g Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing. 01 10:00-11:15 MW Townsend WRT 205

800:112g Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing. 01 10:00-11:15 MW Ubbeo WRT 119

800:113g Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Thiessen WRT 119

800:114g Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 MW Nelson WRT 119

800:121g Applied Statistical Methods for Research -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:072, junior standing. 01 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Ecker WRT 105

800:124g Modeling for Industrial Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 4:00-5:15 TTh Gorkin WRT 08

800:125g Geometric Modeling for CAD -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076.
01 3:30-4:45 MW Rayevskaya WRT 07

800:134 Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Corequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics. 01 9:00-10:15 MWF Wang WRT 111

REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS: Full admission to Teacher Education.

800:140g Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.
01 1:00-2:15 MWF Riehl WRT 105

800:143g Combinatorics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing.
01 10:00 MWF Shaw WRT 07

800:146 Actuarial Examination Preparation -- 1-2 hrs.
May be repeated for credit for preparation for different examinations. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Luo WRT 07

800:149g Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:082; 800:076; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ridehour WRT 103

800:152g Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kimani WRT 105

800:153g Actuarial Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:080; 800:152; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Kimani WRT 105

800:154g Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing. 01 10:00 MWF Campbell WRT 105

800:160g Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Miller WRT 109

800:162g Modern Algebra II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing. 01 10:00-11:15 TTh Somodi WRT 105

800:166g Advanced Euclidean Geometry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing. (Offered alternate semesters with 800:165.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Ribaudo WRT 08

800:167g Topology I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing. 01 9:00 MWF Stanley WRT 105

Prerequisite: 800:061. No credit with credit in 800:172.
01 6:00-7:15 TTh eve Ecker WRT 105

800:175g Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kimani WRT 08

800:188 The Teaching of Middle School/High School Mathematics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics. 01 12:00-1:15 MW Noh WRT 217

800:189g Geometric Transformations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:076; 800:165 or 800:166; junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Ribaudo WRT 08

800:203 Complex Analysis I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 800:140; 800:156; or written consent of instructor. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Leung WRT 109

800:206 Mathematics for Elementary Students with Special Needs -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:134 or 800:190. 01 9:00-10:15 TTh Sabey WRT 205

800:210 Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 800:140 or written consent of instructor. 0111:00-12:15 TTh Mapasiri WRT 08

01 2:00-3:15 TTh Barr ITT 328
02 5:00-7:00 W Barr ITT 328

810:022 Microcomputer Applications and Systems Integration -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 810:021 or equivalent. 01 9:00 MWF Jacobson ITT 27

Fall 2006

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>810:036</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Drake</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:041</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:059</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Polekies</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>2:00-3:15</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>East</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:065</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:063</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:062</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:064</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:061</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>810:142</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>O’Kane</td>
<td>WRT</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>02</td>
<td>3:30-4:45</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Polekies</td>
<td>ITT</td>
<td>328</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**820:031 Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.**
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.

**820:113g Techniques for Science Teachers: National Board Certification Portfolio -- 1 hr.**
Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast on the I CN.

**820:113g Experiences in Elementary School Science -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: two courses from 820:181, 840:181, or 870:181; junior standing.

**820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisites: must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.

**820:153 Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. The course meets at Hawkeye Community College and Grundy Hall, Room 200, Waterloo.

**820:172g Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.**
Prerequisites: 810:080 or 810:063; junior standing.

**820:186g Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.**
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
Fall 2006

Dpt/Crs Sec Time Days Instr Bldg Rm
840:190g Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Prerequisite or co-requisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching: 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.
01 12:30-1:45 T Th Escalada LAT 142

820:193g Current Curricula in the Physical Sciences -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 826:190; 826:196; junior standing. Fifteen hours of field experience in secondary school classrooms.
01 10:00 MWF DeCarlo MSH 254

820:196 Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.
0111:30-12:45 T Th Sparr PLS 135

820:198 Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.
01 arr arr

820:200 The History, Philosophy, and Nature of Science -- 2 hrs.
This course will be broadcast on the ICN. If attending an off-campus site, students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864.

Eve 01 6:00-7:50 T eve Countryman LNG 383

820:209 Business Management for Science Professionals -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 820:289 (Professional Science Master's Seminar).
01 arr arr Chancy

820:289 Professional Science Masters Seminar -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: admittance to the PSM graduate program.
01 6:00 M eve Countryman CEE 109A

820:299 Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

830:165g Environmental Health Science -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 410:165g.)
01 12:30-1:45 MW Wenzel WRC 250

830:195 Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.
01 arr arr

830:250 Global Systems -- 3 hrs.
01 9:00-10:15 MW Iqbal LAT 103

830:285 Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

830:289 Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program.
01 4:00 M Iqbal LAT 125

830:292 Environmental Analysis -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: enrolled in graduate studies in biology, chemistry, or environmental science/technology.
01 1:00-3:50 W Clayton MSH 75

830:299 Research -- 1-9 hrs.
Prerequisites: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program; written consent of instructor.
01 arr arr

840 BIOLOGY

The Biology Department will be enforcing priority registration on a course. The specific majors that will be permitted to register are listed with this course. Students who place their names on a waiting list should check with the course instructor for possible course openings beginning Monday, May 1.

LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.

840:013 Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or co-requisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: $4.00.
0110:00-11:50 W D. Jorgenson MSH 154
0211:00-11:50 Th D. Jorgenson MSH 154
03 1:00-2:50 T Clinic-Brown MSH 154
04 1:00-2:50 Th Clinic-Brown MSH 154
05 3:00-4:50 T Clinic-Brown MSH 154
06 3:00-4:50 Th Clinic-Brown MSH 154

840:014 Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or co-requisite: 840:014 or equivalent.
Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 9:30-10:45 T Th Brown MSH 137
02 10:00 MWF Brechisen MSH 137
0312:30-1:45 T Th MSH 137
04 2:00 MWF Brechisen MSH 137
05 2:00-3:15 T Th Herlick MSH 137

Eve 06 5:30-6:50 M eve McDade CUE
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.

840:015 Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.
Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or co-requisite: 840:014 or equivalent.
Lab Fee: $4.00.
01 8:00-9:50 W Stuart MSH 173
02 8:00-9:50 Th Brechisen MSH 137
0310:00-11:50 T Brechisen MSH 137
0411:00-12:50 W Abebe MSH 173
0512:00-1:50 Th Abebe MSH 173

840:033 Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs.
Designed for students majoring in areas other than the sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: $10.00. Laboratory sections will run first half-semester only.
01 8:00-9:50 T Th Brown MSH 1 + 9:00-10:50 T Th Brown MSH 1/11
02 8:00-9:50 T Th Brown MSH 1

840:051 General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs.
Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.
01 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 8:00-9:50 Th Myers MSH 25
02 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Tamplin MSH 25
03 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 Th Clayton MSH 25
04 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 T Tamplin MSH 25
05 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Clayton MSH 25
06 11:00 MWF Tamplin MSH 137
+ 3:00-4:50 T Clayton MSH 25

Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.
01 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 T Berndzen MSH 118
02 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 10:00-11:50 Th M. Walter MSH 118
03 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 T Berndzen MSH 118
04 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Schwenkendiek MSH 118
05 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 2:00-3:50 W Dhanwada MSH 118
06 1:00-2:50 MWF Berndzen MSH 137
+ 3:00-4:50 T Dhanwada MSH 118

63
840:101  Anatomy and Physiology I -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, 860:061 or 860:070, or written consent of department head. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Others must have written consent of department head. For Biology majors and minors, counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: $20.00.

Priority registration for declared Biology majors; declared Athletic Training majors; declared Physical Education non-teaching majors; Allen College of Nursing.

01 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
02 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
03 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
04 12:00 MWF McDade MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 T Olson MSH 176
+ 1:00-2:50 T Olson MSH 176
+ 1:00-2:50 F Beltz MSH 176
+ 1:00-2:50 W Bergquist MSH 176
+ 1:00-2:50 MF McDade MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 W Bergquist MSH 176
+ 1:00-2:50 T Wiens MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Wiens MSH 137

840:102  Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisite: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: $6.00.

01 10:00 MWF McDade MSH 1
+ 10:00-11:50 Th McDade MSH 161
02 10:00 MWF McDade MSH 1
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Thorman MSH 161
+ 3:00-4:50 Th Thorman MSH 1

840:106  Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $15.00.

01 1:30-3:20 T Wiens MSH 137
+ 1:00-2:50 W Bergquist MSH 176

840:114g Comparative Animal Physiology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: $8.00.

01 11:00 MWF Thorman MSH 161

840:115g Comparative Animal Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:114; junior standing. Lab Fee: $12.00.

01 9:00-11:50 Th Thorman MSH 81

840:119  Introduction to Biotechnology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.

01 10:00 MWF Schwekendiek MSH 101

840:128g Cell Biology -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: $15.00.

01 12:00-1:15 TTh Dhanwada MSH 101
+ 1:30-4:20 TTh Dhanwada MSH 80

840:140  Genetics -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $5.00.

01 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 101
+ 9:00-10:50 T Seager BRC 55
+ 9:00 MWF Seager MSH 101
+ 11:00-12:50 T Seager BRC 55
03 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 151
+ 10:00-11:50 Th Spradling MSH 151
04 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 151
+ 1:00-2:50 W Spradling MSH 151
05 10:00 MWF Spradling MSH 151
+ 1:00-2:50 Th Spradling MSH 151

840:146g Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $10.00.

01 9:00 MWF Wiens MSH 103
+ 12:00-1:50 W Wiens MSH 161

840:150g Immunology -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: $15.00.

01 8:00 MWF Beltz MSH 101
+ 10:00-12:50 F Beltz MSH 80

840:151  General Microbiology -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $15.00.

01 10:00 TTh Walter MSH 103
+ 2:00-3:50 TTh Walter MSH 11

840:152  Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: $10.00.

01 10:00-11:50 MWF J. Jergenson MSH 169
Fall 2006

860:063 Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.
01 11:00 MW  N. Simet MSH 266
   + 1:00 Th MSH 215
   + 2:00-3:50 T MSH 260

860:070 General Chemistry II -- 5 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.
01 12:00 MWTF Coon MSH 201
   + 1:00-3:50 T MSH 270

860:110 Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.
01 10:00 MWF Chin MSH 266
   + 8:00-10:50 T MSH 284

860:120 Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers.
01 8:00 MWF Manfredi MSH 137

860:121 Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.
01 8:00 TTh Bumpus MSH 266
   + 9:00-10:50 TTh MSH 255
   + 1:00 TTh Elbert MSH 266
   + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 284

860:123 Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:120.
01 9:00 MWF Elbert MSH 039

860:132 Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.
01 10:00 MW Bartak MSH 266
   + 1:00 TTh MSH 254
   + 2:00-3:50 TTh MSH 255

860:137g Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.
01 1:00 MW Hanson MSH 254
   + 9:00 TTh MSH 254
   + 10:00-11:50 TTh MSH 227

860:140g Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 860:056 or 860:131; junior standing.
01 11:00 MWF Gooneseckere MSH 039

860:142g Principles of Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 860:046; 860:048 or 860:070; junior standing or written consent of department head. Recommended: 860:054.
01 9:30-10:45 TTh Rider MSH 201

860:145g Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.
01 9:00 MWF Strauss MSH 254

860:149g Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.
01 2:00-4:50 MW Manfredi/Harwood MSH 254

860:154g Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs.
Prerequisites: C- or higher in 860:123; junior standing.
01 2:00-3:10 MWF I. Simet MSH 201

860:180 Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisites of 860:140 or 860:141.
01 arr arr

Prerequisites: 860:123; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.
01 12:00 MWTF Elbert MSH 266

860:240 Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01 arr arr

860:235 Advanced Biochemistry -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 860:154; 860:155. (Offered odd Falls).
01 2:00-3:15 TTh Gooneseckere MSH 266
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:289</td>
<td></td>
<td>Seminar: Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:292</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:299</td>
<td></td>
<td>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870 EARTH SCIENCE**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>870:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>Astronomy -- 3-4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:011</td>
<td></td>
<td>Astronomy Laboratory -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:021</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:022</td>
<td></td>
<td>Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>870:031</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physical Geology -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**870:111g** Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:121g |     | Meteorology -- 4 hrs. | Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:128g |     | Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |

**870:130** Crystallography -- 2 hrs. | Lab Fee: $5.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |

**870:131** Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: $5.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |

**870:136g** Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs. | Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: $5.00. Field Trip Fee: $60.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:137g |     | Field Studies in the New Madrid Fault Zone -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:135 Earthquakes and Tsunamis; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit in different study area. Only 4 hours may be applied to the Earth Science minor. Weekly seminars during first half-semester, followed by a 4-day trip October 19-22. Cost will be $55.00. Check with instructor for itinerary. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:139g |     | Geomorphology -- 3 hrs. | Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:134g |     | Observational Astronomy -- 2 hrs. | Prerequisites: 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: $5.00. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:144g |     | Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. | Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:180 |     | Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. | Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |
| 870:195 |     | Internship -- 1-6 hrs. | Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Supervised work experience in approved work situation. | 80  | 9:00  | MWF  |       |      |    |

**880 PHYSICS**

**LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE SECOND WEEK OF CLASS.**

PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt/Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>880:012</td>
<td></td>
<td>Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>880:054</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Physics 1 -- 4 hrs.</td>
<td>Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: $2.00.</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**66**
Fall 2006

Dpt/Crs  Sec  Time  Days  Instr  Bldg  Rm
---  ---  ---  ---  ---  ---  ---
880:056  General Physics II -- 4 hrs.  
Prequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: $2.00. 
01 9:00-11:30 TTh  Olson  CEE 011/016
02 4:00-5:50 TTh  Olson  CEE 011/016
+ 3:00  F  Olson  CEE 011/016

880:130  Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs.  
Prequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or 
coursequisite: 880:060.  
01 10:00  MWF  Shand  CEE 011/012
+ 10:00-11:50  T  Shand  CEE 012

Prerequisite: 880:131.  
01 1:00  MW  Shand  CEE 016
+ 1:00-2:50  F  Shand  SAB 007

880:136g  Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 880:060; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.  
Lab Fee: $5.00.  
01 2:00-3:30  MW  Behroozi  SRL 213
+ 2:00  F  Behroozi  SRL 213

880:144g  Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 880:054 or 880:130; 880:056 or 880:131; 860:044; 860:048.  
01 9:00-10:50  M  Kidd/Bartak  CEE 016
+ 9:00-10:50  W  Bartak/Kidd  MSH 255

880:152g  Electronics I -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of 
department head. Lab Fee: $5.00.  
01 2:00-4:50  TTh  Behroozi  SAB 017

880:157g  Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs.  
Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior 
standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: $2.00.  
01  arr  arr  CEE 011

880:160g  Experiment Design -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 880:121 or equivalent.  
Eve 6:00-7:30  TTh  CEE 011

880:179  Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisites: written consent of department and Cooperative Education Office.  
Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or 
senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with 
written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 
or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no 
credit basis only.  
01  arr  arr  CEE 113A

880:180  Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.  
01  arr  arr

880:184  Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. 
Offered on credit/no credit basis only.  
01  arr  arr  Olson  SAB 309

880:185g  Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 
3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.  
01  arr  arr

880:187  Physics Seminar -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite: junior standing.  
01 4:00  W  CEE 011

880:299  Research -- 1-6 hrs.  
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.  
01  arr  arr

---

Dpt/Crs  Sec  Time  Days  Instr  Bldg  Rm
---  ---  ---  ---  ---  ---  ---
900:020  Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.  
01 9:30-10:45  TTh  Clayton  LNG 211
02 11:00-12:15  TTh  Clayton  LNG 211

900:023  American Civilization -- 3 hrs.  
01 9:00  MWF  Baskerville  SRL 212
02 9:30-10:45  TTh  Eden  SRL 14
03 10:00  MWF  Walker  SRL 220
04 11:00  MWF  Walker  SRL 220
05 11:00-12:15  TTh  Cutter  SRL 112
06 12:30-14:45  TTh  Cutter  SRL 112
07 12:30-14:45  TTh  Eden  SRL 14

(Same as 400:041.)  
01 7:00-9:00  MWF  van Wormer  SEC 323
02 5:00-7:00  T  Burt  SAB 27
03 5:00-7:00  Th  Burt  SAB 27

900:059  Introduction to Social Studies -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite: written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332.  
01 3:00  W  Christopher  SRL 212

900:190  The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of 
Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should 
precede student teaching.  
01 2:00-3:15  TTh  Connors  SRL 220

900:191  Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr.  
Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; 
written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 332. Corequisite: 900:190. 
Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 
01 4:00-5:50  W  Christopher  SRL 212

900:195  Internship in Women's and Gender Studies -- 1-3 hrs.  
Prerequisites: Women's and Gender Studies minor with completion of two or 
more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.  
01  arr  arr

920 ECONOMICS

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business 
course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated 
business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory 
completion of course prerequisites. Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and 
procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes of 
the first night class or they MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, if they have missed a class. Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:

Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 19th in CBB 321B. 
Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 2nd in CBB 321B. 
Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 3, 2006.

920:020  Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.  
Prerequisite: 880:072 or 880:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor. 
01 9:30-10:45  TTh  Mardis  CBB 24
02 10:00  MWF  Fuhrman  CBB 24
03 11:00  MWF  Fuhrman  CBB 24
04 11:00-12:15  TTh  Brown  CBB 320
05 12:30-1:45  TTh  Brown  CBB 320
06 1:00-2:15  MWF  Fuhrman  CBB 24
07 2:00-3:15  TTh  Brown  CBB 320
Eve 8:00-9:15  M  Eve  Fuhrman  CBB 24

920:024  Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.  
No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor. 
01 9:30-10:45  TTh  Isakson  CBB 225
02 11:00-12:15  TTh  Isakson  CBB 225
03 2:00-3:15  TTh  Isakson  CBB 225

67
### Political Methodology

#### Course Descriptions

**940:053** Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 10:00
- **Instr:** F. Abraham
- **Bldg:** CBB 109

**940:054** Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 9:00
- **Instr:** Surdam
- **Bldg:** CBB 320
- **Sec:** 02
- **Time:** 11:00
- **Instr:** Surdam
- **Bldg:** CBB 225

**940:055** Business Statistics -- 1-6 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 1:00
- **Instr:** F. Abraham
- **Bldg:** CBB 320

**940:056** Contemporary Political Problems -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 1:00
- **Instr:** Kogl
- **Bldg:** SAB 317

**940:057** Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00
- **Instr:** Tih
- **Bldg:** SAB 311

**940:058** Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 9:30-10:45
- **Instr:** Surdam
- **Bldg:** SAB 311

**940:059** Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 9:30-10:45
- **Instr:** Tih
- **Bldg:** SAB 311

**940:060** Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00-12:15
- **Instr:** Tih
- **Bldg:** SAB 311

---

### Political Science

#### Course Descriptions

**941:001** Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 1:00
- **Instr:** Basom
- **Bldg:** SAB 207

---

### 941 Political Theory

#### Course Descriptions

**941:059** Freedom, Justice, and Power: Introduction to Political Thought -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00
- **Instr:** Tih
- **Bldg:** SAB 301

**941:122** Theories of Democracy -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00-12:15
- **Instr:** Moore
- **Bldg:** SAB 129

**942 American Politics**

#### Course Descriptions

**942:014** Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 9:30-10:45
- **Instr:** Peters
- **Bldg:** SAB 303

**942:048** Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 2:00-3:15
- **Instr:** Larimer
- **Bldg:** SEC 306

**942:112** Campaigns and Elections -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 2:00
- **Instr:** Hofman
- **Bldg:** SAB 311

**942:131** American State Politics -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 12:00-1:15
- **Instr:** Moore
- **Bldg:** SAB 207

**942:134** Legislative Politics -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00
- **Instr:** Hofman
- **Bldg:** SAB 103
- **Sec:** 02
- **Time:** 12:00
- **Instr:** Hofman
- **Bldg:** SAB 327

**942:141** Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 12:00
- **Instr:** Peters
- **Bldg:** SAB 317

**942:142** Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 5:00-7:00
- **Instr:** Mahan
- **Bldg:** SAB 103

**942:153** Public Organizations -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 2:00-3:15
- **Instr:** Larimer
- **Bldg:** SAB 207

**942:173** The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 6:00-8:50
- **Instr:** Licari
- **Bldg:** SAB 207

### 943 International Relations

#### Course Descriptions

**943:024** International Relations -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 10:00
- **Instr:** Hall
- **Bldg:** SAB 207
- **Sec:** 02
- **Time:** 11:00
- **Instr:** Hall
- **Bldg:** SAB 207
- **Sec:** 03
- **Time:** 12:30-1:45
- **Instr:** Shannon
- **Bldg:** SAB 317
- **Sec:** 04
- **Time:** 2:00-3:15
- **Instr:** Shannon
- **Bldg:** SAB 317

**943:120** War and Peace -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 9:30-10:45
- **Instr:** Vajpeyi
- **Bldg:** SAB 325

**943:125** North-South Relations -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 2:00-3:15
- **Instr:** Vajpeyi
- **Bldg:** SAB 325

**943:129** International Diplomacy and Negotiation -- 3 hrs.
- **Sec:** 01
- **Time:** 11:00-12:15
- **Instr:** Yu
- **Bldg:** SAB 327
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>944:040</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Mauerer</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>944:135</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hall</td>
<td>SAB</td>
<td>325</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**950 PUBLIC POLICY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>950:205</td>
<td></td>
<td>5:30</td>
<td>M eve</td>
<td>Hays</td>
<td>LNG</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:208</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:40</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:260</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:281</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950:285</td>
<td></td>
<td>7:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**960 GENERAL HISTORY**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>960:010</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:30</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Conners</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:106</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Goldman</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:132</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Conners</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>960:189</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>T</td>
<td>Broadway</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>317</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**960:299 Research -- 3-6 hrs.**

Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head. (Formerly 96A/B:299)

**961 United States History**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>961:014</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Hettle</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:015</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:120</td>
<td></td>
<td>12:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Baskerville</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:131</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Weisenberger</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:139</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Roberts</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:140</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Walker</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:142</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Johnson</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:143</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Robert</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:144</td>
<td></td>
<td>2:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Eden</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>961:146</td>
<td></td>
<td>6:00</td>
<td>TVE</td>
<td>Cutter</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**962 Europe to ca. 1700**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>962:123</td>
<td></td>
<td>10:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shepardson</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>962:171</td>
<td></td>
<td>9:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Lees</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**963 Europe since ca. 1700**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Dpt.Crs</th>
<th>Sec</th>
<th>Time</th>
<th>Days</th>
<th>Instr</th>
<th>Bldg</th>
<th>Rm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>963:157</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Shepardson</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:169</td>
<td></td>
<td>8:00</td>
<td>MWF</td>
<td>Brussell</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>963:188</td>
<td></td>
<td>11:00</td>
<td>TTh</td>
<td>Sadkowski</td>
<td>SRL</td>
<td>220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dpt/Crs</td>
<td>Sec</td>
<td>Time</td>
<td>Days</td>
<td>Instr</td>
<td>Bldg</td>
<td>Rm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:127</td>
<td>Pre-Modern Japan -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:45 T</td>
<td>Hesselink</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>964:183g</td>
<td>Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>2:00-3:15 T</td>
<td>Holcombe</td>
<td>SRL 120</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:010</td>
<td>Human Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:20 MWF</td>
<td>Owusu</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:026</td>
<td>Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 MWF</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:028</td>
<td>Environmental Change -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-2:30 MWF</td>
<td>Fryman</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:040</td>
<td>World Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:30 MWF</td>
<td>Fryman</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:061</td>
<td>Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Fryman</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:104</td>
<td>North American Cities -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Oberle</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:114g</td>
<td>Political Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:15 TTh</td>
<td>Fogarty</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:119g</td>
<td>Population Geography -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Fryman</td>
<td>ITT 228/234</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:126g</td>
<td>Geography of Soils -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Dahms</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:127g</td>
<td>Climatology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:30 MWF</td>
<td>May</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:141g</td>
<td>Regional Geography: Iowa -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>10:00-11:30 MWF</td>
<td>Stufflebeam</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:164</td>
<td>Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:50 MW</td>
<td>Oberle</td>
<td>ITT 228</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:173g</td>
<td>Remote Sensing of the Environment -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Sugamaran</td>
<td>ITT 234</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:175g</td>
<td>Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Sugamaran</td>
<td>ITT 234</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:177</td>
<td>Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Drury</td>
<td>SAB 102</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>970:186</td>
<td>Studies in Geography of Sport -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>11:00-12:30 MWF</td>
<td>Weller</td>
<td>ITT 29</td>
<td>970</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:001</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Albee</td>
<td>SAB 107</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:058</td>
<td>Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Sues</td>
<td>SAB 228</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:070</td>
<td>Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Wright</td>
<td>SAB 311</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:080</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:00-1:30 MWF</td>
<td>Escandell</td>
<td>SAB 227</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:100g</td>
<td>Social Psychology -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>12:30-1:45 TTh</td>
<td>Sandstrom</td>
<td>SAB 325</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:102</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:00-10:30 MWF</td>
<td>Burt</td>
<td>SAB 27</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:108</td>
<td>Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>8:00-9:15 TTh</td>
<td>K. Mack</td>
<td>SAB 129</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>980:116g</td>
<td>Correctional Treatment: Theory and Practice -- 3 hrs.</td>
<td>01</td>
<td>9:30-10:45 TTh</td>
<td>Gorton</td>
<td>SEC 325</td>
<td>980</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
980:119g  Victimology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. This course is offered through the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by the start of the semester.
01  2:00-3:15 TTh  Bartollas  SAB 307

980:121g  Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.) This course is offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their UNI e-mail address only by the start of the semester.
01  2:00-3:15 TTh  Bartollas  SAB 307

980:124g  The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.
01  12:30-1:45 TTh  Featherstone  SAB 303

980:125g  Social Gerontology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  10:00  MWF  K. Mack  SAB 13

980:127  Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 980:001; 980:025; junior standing.
01  12:30-1:45 TTh  Featherstone  SAB 303

980:130g  Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.)
01  9:00  MWF  Praglin  SAB 102
02  11:00  MWF  Praglin  SAB 317

980:132g  Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:025; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.
01  2:00-3:15 TTh  Featherstone  SAB 303

980:137  The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  12:00  MWF  Rothe  SAB 325

980:145g  Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for max. of 6 hrs.
01  arr  arr

980:148g  Environmental Sociology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  5:30-6:20 T eve  Wright  SAB 13

980:151g  Crime and Social Inequality -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  11:00  MWF  Rothe  SEC 246

980:153g  Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing.
01  3:30-4:45 TTh  Gorton  SAB 303

980:159g  Immigration and Transnationalism -- 3 hrs.
38  9:00  MWF  Escalante  ITT 334

980:168g  Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 990:168g.)
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  J. Li  SEC 129

980:170g  Sociology of Religion -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  12:00  MWF  Rothe  SAB 325

980:172g  Sociology of Religion -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.
01  5:00-7:00 W  Featherstone  SAB 13

980:175g  Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor.
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  Bartollas  SAB 317

980:177  Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 980:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)
01  12:00-1:45 TTh  Dunn  SRL 213

980:180g  Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:180g.
01  11:00-12:15 TTh  Bartollas  SAB 317

980:181g  Seminar in Criminology: Institutional Violence -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. May be repeated for max. of 6 hours.
01  21:00-12:15 TTh  Bartollas  SAB 317

980:184g  Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr

980:201  Advanced Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 980:108. Open to seniors with written consent of department head.
01  1:00 MWF  Mullins  SAB 303

980:259  Proseminar -- 1 hr.
01  3:30  M  Stalp  BAK 315

980:278  Quantitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis -- 3 hrs.
01  11:00-12:15 TTh  Baker  BAK 315

Advanced course in specific scheduled area will be considered a prerequisite to that seminar. Enrollment in different topics is not limited, but students should not enroll in two seminars on same topic.
07  9:00-11:50 W  Gorton  BAK 315

980:285  Individual Readings -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr

980:297  Practicum -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr

980:299  Research -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr

990 ANTHROPOLOGY

990:010  Human Origins -- 3 hrs.
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  O’Brien  ITT 334
02  10:00-11:15 TTh  O’Brien  ITT 334
03  1:00  MWF  Lowell  ITT 334
Section 03 is for University Honors Students only.
04  2:00-3:15 TTh  Shott  ITT 334
05  3:30-4:45 TTh  Shott  ITT 334

01  9:30-10:45 TTh  Woodrick  SAB 301
Section 01 is for University Honors Students only.
02  10:00  MWF  Dunn  ITT 334
03  11:00  MWF  Dunn  ITT 334
04  11:00-12:15 TTh  Woodrick  SAB 301

990:102  Conflict Resolution -- 3 hrs.
(Same as 450:102 and 980:102.)
01  9:00-10:30 W  Bur t  SAB 27

990:137  Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.
(Same as 680:137.)

990:145  Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for max. of 6 hours.
01  arr  arr

990:155  Forensic Anthropology -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing; written consent of instructor.
01  2:00-3:15 TTh  O’Brien  ITT 338

990:168g  Culture, Disease, and Healing -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:168g.)
01  9:30-10:45 TTh  J. Li  SEC 129

990:177  Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 980:177.)
01  12:00-1:45 TTh  Dunn  SRL 213

990:178g  Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 980:001 or 990:011; junior standing. (Same as 980:178g.)
01  11:00-12:15 TTh  Baker  BAK 315

990:180g  Seminar in Anthropology: Cross-Cultural Perspective on Mental Illness -- 3 hrs.
13  2:00-3:15 TTh  Woodrick  LNG 365

990:184  Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.
Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.
01  arr  arr

990:189g  Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.
Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr

990:189  Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.
01  arr  arr